

8
C
F
R
P
a
r
t
1
e
t
a
l
.
I
n
s
p
e
c
t
i
o
n
a
n
d
E
x
p
e
d
i
t
e
d
R
e
m
o
v
a
l
o
f
A
l
i
e
n
s
;
D
e
t
e
n
t
i
o
n
a
n
d
R
e
m
o
v
a
l
o
f
A
l
i
e
n
s
;
C
o
n
d
u
c
t
o
f
R
e
m
o
v
a
l
P
r
o
c
e
e
d
i
n
g
s
;
A
s
y
l
u
m
P
r
o
c
e
d
u
r
e
s
;
P
r
o
p
o
s
e
d
R
u
l
e

Friday
January 3, 1997

Part II

Department of Justice

Immigration and Naturalization Service
and Executive Office for Immigration
Review

8 CFR Part 1, et al.

Inspection and Expedited Removal of
Aliens; Detention and Removal of Aliens;
Conduct of Removal Proceedings;
Asylum Procedures; Proposed Rule

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**Immigration and Naturalization Service
and Executive Office for Immigration
Review**

8 CFR Parts 1, 3, 103, 204, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 221, 223, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 274a, 286, 287, 299, 316, 318, and 329

[INS No. 1788-96; AG Order No. 2065-96]

RIN 1115-AE47

**Inspection and Expedited Removal of
Aliens; Detention and Removal of
Aliens; Conduct of Removal
Proceedings; Asylum Procedures**

AGENCY: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Justice, and Executive Office for Immigration Review, Justice.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This rule proposes to amend the regulations of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (Service) and the Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) governing the conduct of both expedited and regular removal proceedings, and handling of asylum claims. The regulation addresses other activities involving the apprehension, detention, hearing of claims and ultimately the removal of inadmissible and deportable aliens. In addition, this rule incorporates a number of changes which are a part of the Administration's reinvention initiative, mandated in a directive signed by the President on March 4, 1995, requiring all heads of departments and agencies to conduct a page-by-page review of all regulations and to eliminate or revise those that are outdated or otherwise in need of reform. This rule is necessary to implement the provisions of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA) and the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996 (AEDPA).

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before February 3, 1997.

ADDRESSES: Please submit written comments, in triplicate, to the Director, Policy Directives and Instructions Branch, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 I Street, NW., Room 5307, Washington, DC 20536. To ensure proper handling, please refer INS number 1788-96 on your correspondence. Comments are available for public inspection at the above address by calling (202) 514-3048 to arrange for an appointment.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

For matters relating to the Executive Office for Immigration Review—Peggy Philbin, General Counsel, Executive Office for Immigration Review, 5107 Leesburg Pike, Suite 2400, Falls Church, VA 22041, telephone number (703) 305-0470; for asylum issues—Michael Shaul, Field Manual Project Office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 I Street NW., ULLB-4th Floor, Washington, DC 20536, telephone number (202) 616-7439; for inspections issues—Linda Loveless, Office of Inspections, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 I Street NW., Room 4064, Washington, DC 20536, telephone number (202) 616-7489; for detention and removal issues—Len Loveless, Office of Detention and Deportation, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 I Street NW., Room 3008, Washington, DC 20536, telephone number (202) 616-7799.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, Public Law 104-208, enacted on September 30, 1996, amends the Immigration and Nationality Act (Act) in several ways. This rule proposes to implement the IIRIRA by creating a new, expedited removal process for aliens attempting to enter the United States through fraud or misrepresentation or without proper documents while providing a mechanism for the determination and review of applicants who demonstrate a credible fear of persecution if returned to their own country. It consolidates exclusion and deportation proceedings into one unified removal proceeding. It revises the asylum process.

It provides that persons who are present in the United States without inspection are considered applicants for admission and indicates that such persons will not be subject to expedited removal unless and until the INS Commissioner invokes the provisions in the statute and this rule allowing her to expand the use of the expedited removal process to include such individuals. Also, various sections of IIRIRA have revised and expanded the grounds of inadmissibility (formerly exclusion grounds).

The effective date of the changes implementing the expedited removal process is April 1, 1997. The Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996, Public Law 104-132, was enacted April 24, 1996. Many of its major provisions were superseded by IIRIRA before they became effective. Several of the remaining provisions will be implemented with this rulemaking.

Taken together, the provisions of IIRIRA have made pervasive changes in

the laws governing admission, inspection, removal, and detention of aliens—eliminating or revising old standards, creating new ones, and reorganizing and revising numerous provisions of existing law. In some respects, even after the effective date of the new provisions, existing legal standards will still be applied with respect to legal matters initiated prior to that date. The length of this rulemaking document alone—only one of the regulatory actions necessary to implement IIRIRA—demonstrates the breadth and complexity of these changes.

Congress directed that the provisions of Title III-A of IIRIRA take effect on April 1, 1997, and also directed that the Attorney General publish implementing regulations by March 1, 1997. A five-month period is an extremely short time frame for completing the regulatory process for a rule of this magnitude, given the time needed to draft the rule, coordinate with interested agencies, complete the regulatory review process by OMB pursuant to Executive Order 12866, and allow time for public comment. In particular, it means that there is not adequate time for the usual rulemaking model of 60 days public notice.

Because of these exigencies, the Department has limited the public comment period on this proposed rule to 30 days. However, in order to provide a fuller opportunity for public input on the numerous issues addressed in this rulemaking, the Department will allow a 120-day comment period on the Interim Rule when that is published by the beginning of March, prior to the development of a Final Rule.

As of the date this document was submitted for publication, Public Law 104-208 had not been printed. The conference report accompanying the House version of the bill, however, contains the provisions of IIRIRA. See H.R. Conf. Rep. No. 863, 104th Cong. 2d Sess., at 561. The Act should be printed in its entirety in the next few weeks.

Applicants for Admission and Arriving Aliens

Section 302 of IIRIRA amends section 235(a) of the Act to describe as applicants for admission both aliens who are arriving in the United States (whether or not they arrive at a designated port-of-entry) and aliens present in the United States who have not been admitted. This section also includes aliens brought to the United States after having been interdicted in international or United States waters. Prior to the enactment of the IIRIRA, aliens apprehended after entering the

United States without inspection were subject to deportation proceedings under section 242 of the Act. By considering such aliens to be applicants for admission, this amendment significantly changes the manner in which aliens who have entered the United States without inspection are considered under the Act.

In some instances, IIRIRA distinguishes between the broader term "applicants for admission" and a narrower group, "arriving aliens." For clarity, "arriving alien" has now been specifically defined in 8 CFR part 1. The proposed definition of "arriving alien" in section 1.1(q) includes aliens arriving at a port-of-entry, aliens interdicted at sea, and aliens previously paroled upon arrival. The term "arriving alien" could also include other classes of aliens, e.g., those apprehended crossing a land border between ports-of-entry. The Department would value commentary on the proper scope of the regulatory definition.

Parole of Aliens

The proposed rule amends § 212.5 to permit chief patrol agents to authorize parole from Service custody of aliens who have not been admitted to the United States. The regulations previously allowed the district director to exercise this authority for emergent reasons or when strictly in the public interest. Because many of the aliens apprehended and processed under the jurisdiction of a chief patrol agent will now be considered applicants for admission, this change is necessary to allow discretionary release of those aliens in the particular circumstances enumerated in § 212.5.

Custody of Aliens Applying at Land Border Ports-of-entry

The proposed regulation implements a new provision added to section 235(b)(2) of the Act to state that an applicant for admission arriving at a land border port-of-entry and subject to a removal hearing under section 240 of the Act may be required to await the hearing in Canada or Mexico. This simply adds to statute and regulation a long-standing practice of the Service. If the alien fails to appear for the hearing, the immigration judge may order the alien removed *in absentia*.

Withdrawal of Application for Admission

Section 302(a) of IIRIRA incorporates into section 235(a)(4) of the Act the longstanding practice used by the Service to permit applicants for admission to voluntarily withdraw their applications for admission to the United

States, in lieu of removal proceedings, and to depart immediately. Permitting an alien to withdraw his or her application for admission allows the Service to better manage its resources by removing inadmissible aliens quickly at little or no expense to the Government, and may be considered instead of expedited or regular removal when the circumstances of the inadmissibility may not warrant a formal removal. The option to permit withdrawal is solely at the discretion of the Government, and is not a right of the alien. An immigration judge may allow only arriving aliens to withdraw an application for admission. Such a grant should ordinarily require the Service's concurrence once the issue of inadmissibility or deportability has been resolved. During the pendency of an appeal from an order of removal, permission to withdraw must be obtained from the immigration judge or the Board of Immigration Appeals (Board).

Expedited Removal of Certain Applicants for Admission

Pursuant to section 302(a) of IIRIRA, aliens who attempt to enter the United States by fraud or misrepresentation or who arrive without valid entry documents may be removed under an expedited process without further hearing or review. An exception is provided for Cuban nationals arriving by aircraft at a port-of-entry. Aliens who are inadmissible on other grounds will be referred for proceedings before an immigration judge under the new removal provisions of section 240 of the Act. Although not required by statute, the proposed regulation provides for review and approval of the expedited removal order by a supervisory immigration officer prior to removal of the alien. The expedited removal order bars reentry for 5 years following the removal, or 20 years in the case of a second or subsequent removal, unless the alien obtains advance permission to reenter the United States.

The Department requests public comment regarding the appropriate use of the authority conferred by the statute upon the Attorney General to expand the class of aliens subject to expedited removal. Section 235(b)(1)(A)(iii) of the Act permits the Attorney General, in her sole and unreviewable discretion, to apply expedited removal to aliens not admitted or paroled (and not described in section 235(b)(1)(H)) who cannot establish continuous physical presence in the United States for the previous two years.

Under the proposed rule, expedited removal will generally apply only to "arriving aliens," as defined in section

1.1(q), i.e., aliens arriving at a port-of-entry, aliens interdicted at sea, and aliens previously paroled upon arrival. The Commissioner may, however, elect to apply the expedited removal procedures to additional classes of aliens within the limits set by the statute, if, in the Commissioner's discretion, such action is operationally warranted. The Commissioner's designation may be localized, in response to specific needs within a particular region, or nationwide, as appropriate. The designation would become effective upon publication in the Federal Register, except where circumstances require immediate implementation. The Department would value commentary on two alternative approaches as well: (1) application of expedited removal only to "arriving aliens"; and (2) application of expedited removal to all aliens not admitted or paroled (and not described in section 235(b)(1)(F) who cannot demonstrate continuous physical presence for the previous two years.

Finally, commentary on the proper scope of the term "arriving alien" would be helpful to the Department in implementing section 235(b)(1). The proposed regulatory definition in section 1.1(q) includes aliens arriving at a port-of-entry, aliens interdicted at sea, and aliens previously paroled upon arrival. The term "arriving alien" could also include other classes of aliens, e.g., those apprehended crossing a land border between ports-of-entry.

Review of Claim to Lawful Permanent Resident, Refugee, or Asylee Status in Expedited Removal

An expedited removal order entered against an alien by an immigration officer at the time of arrival or by an asylum officer following a determination that the alien does not have a credible fear of persecution is not subject to administrative appeal, but may be reviewed by an immigration judge upon request of the alien. An exception is provided in section 235(b)(1)(C) of the act for an alien who claims under oath or under penalty or perjury to be a lawful permanent resident, to have been admitted as a refugee under section 207 of the Act, or to have been granted asylum under section 208 of the Act.

Before entering an expedited removal order against these aliens, the Service will attempt to verify the alien's claim to lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee status. If a claim to lawful permanent resident status is verified, the examining officer will determine whether the alien is considered an applicant for admission within the

meaning of section 101(a)(13) of the Act. Section 301(a) of IIRIRA amended section 101(a)(13) of the Act to provide that an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence is not seeking admission unless the alien has abandoned or relinquished that status, has been absent for a continuous period in excess of 180 days, has engaged in illegal activity after having departed the United States, has departed while under legal process seeking removal, has committed certain criminal offenses, or is attempting to enter at a time or place other than as designated or has not been inspected and admitted to the United States. If the verified lawful permanent resident is determined to be an applicant for admission, the officer may consider appropriate discretionary waivers, if applicable, such as a waiver of documents under section 211(b) or other administrative options.

Current regulations do not provide for a waiver of documents or similar options for refugees and asylees who seek to reenter the United States without a refugee travel document. The regulations at § 223.2(b)(2) require that an application for a refugee travel document be filed before a refugee or asylee departs from the United States. The regulations also require at § 223.1(b) that a refugee or asylee must have a refugee travel document to return to the United States after temporary travel abroad unless he or she is in possession of a valid advance parole document. The combination of these two provisions has resulted in a few refugees and asylees (who had no intention of abandoning their status in the United States at the time of their departure) not being able to be readmitted in such status. With the advent of the expedited removal provisions, including the procedure for a review by an immigration judge of a claim to refugee or asylee status, the need for a formal process for dealing with such individuals has become more critical. The Service proposes to address the problem by giving district directors the discretionary authority to accept an application for a refugee travel document from an alien who is outside the United States, provided that alien: (1) held bonafide refugee or asylee status in the United States at the time of his or her departure from the United States, (2) did not intend to abandon such refugee or asylee status, (3) did nothing while outside the United States which would be inconsistent with refugee or asylum status, (4) has been outside the United States for less than one year (the maximum period of time for which the refugee travel document

can be issued), and (5) files the requisite Form I-131, Application for a Travel Document, with the appropriate fee. Upon the filing and approval of such application, the alien may be readmitted to the United States as if he or she were in possession of a valid refugee travel document, provided the alien is otherwise admissible.

If the immigration officer determines that an alien verified to have once held the status of a lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee does not merit a waiver, the officer will not issue an expedited removal order; rather, the officer may place the alien in removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act. Section 235(b)(1)(C) of the Act does not specify what should occur if an alien actually establishes to the satisfaction of an inspecting officer or an immigration judge that he or she is a lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee. However, section 242(e)(4) of the amended Act provides that if an alien appealing an expedited removal order to Federal district court establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that he or she is a lawful permanent resident, has been admitted as a refugee, or has been granted asylum, then the district court may order that the alien be provided a hearing under section 240 of the Act. In light of these judicial review provisions that would result in such aliens receiving a regular removal proceeding under section 240 of the Act, the Department considers a referral into section 240 removal proceedings upon verification of such status by an immigration officer or demonstration of such status to an immigration judge to be the most practical and efficient implementation of these provisions.

In cases where the alien's claim to lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee status cannot be verified, the immigration officer or the asylum officer will order the alien removal under section 235(b)(1)(A)(i) of the Act or for a credible fear determination under section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii), and then refer the alien to an immigration judge for review of the order. If the judge determines that the alien is not a lawful permanent resident, has not been admitted as a refugee, or has not been granted asylum under section 208 of the Act, the order issued by the examining immigration officer or asylum officer will be effected and the alien will be removed from the United States under that order. No further review is available. If the judge determines that the alien was once admitted and/or currently is a lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee, the order will be canceled and proceedings under section 235(b)(1) of the Act will be

terminated. The Service may then admit the alien or pursue any other grounds of inadmissibility or deportability under section 212 or 237 of the Act in a removal proceeding pursuant to section 240 of the Act, if appropriate.

Revision of Asylum Procedures

The regulation proposes to amend 8 CFR part 208 to create new procedures for the consideration of asylum applications as mandated by section 604 of IIRIRA, to make certain other changes which are not mandated by IIRIRA, but that will significantly improve the asylum process, and to streamline the existing regulations in accordance with the principles discussed elsewhere in the supplementary information.

Of special significance are the provisions in the regulation providing the immigration judges with exclusive jurisdiction over certain categories of asylum applications, including those filed by alien crewmen, stowaways who establish a credible fear of persecution, aliens covered by the Visa Waiver Pilot Program, aliens subject to removal under section 235(c) of the Act, and aliens who have applied for or received an "S" visa. Under the current regulations, some of these classes of aliens (stowaways, crewmen, and aliens removable under section 235(c) of the Act) receive only an interview with an asylum officer which is reviewed directly by the Board. However, some problems have arisen with these procedures, most significantly, the difficulty of generating a reliable and complete record and the absence of a government-provided interpreter in asylum officer interviews. The Department believes that giving the immigration judges exclusive jurisdiction over such determinations will certify these problems while still maintaining the high quality and consistency of the interview and decision-making process which the public has come to expect.

The proposed rule's treatment of section 208(a)(2) of the Act, which establishes a number of new grounds barring an alien from applying for asylum, is equally important. Regarding section 208(a)(2)(C) of the Act, which bars an alien from applying for asylum if the alien had a previous asylum application denied, the rule makes clear that this provision applies only to asylum applications that have been denied by an immigration judge or the Board. This ensures that aliens who received a denial of their application from an asylum officer because they applied for asylum while in valid status or under procedures in place prior to January 1995 receive consideration of

their application by an immigration judge. The rule also interprets the terms "changed circumstances" and "extraordinary circumstances" in section 208(a)(2)(D) of the Act as those terms apply to the 1-year bar in section 208(a)(2)(B) of the Act. The regulation provides minimal guidance on the meaning of the term "changed circumstances." Nevertheless, because of the novelty of the "extraordinary circumstances" exception to the 1-year bar, the rule offers a regulatory interpretation of this term. While the Department considered having the regulation identify specific examples of extraordinary circumstances that would justify a waiver of the one-year filing requirement, the proposed rule opts in favor of a provision that generally defines the term as events or factors beyond the alien's control that caused the failure to meet the one-year deadline. The regulation also provides that the alien file the application as soon as practicable under those circumstances. Thus, an event or factor of relatively brief duration would be insufficient to excuse the filing of an application long after the deadline. In our view, such a general definition provides guidance to decision makers while offering more flexibility than a definition by example would. Nevertheless, we can imagine several examples that would likely satisfy this definition: the applicant suffered a physical or mental disability that prevented a timely filing; the applicant was under a legal disability (e.g., an unaccompanied minor) during the one-year period; or the applicant received ineffective assistance of counsel, as that concept has been interpreted by the Board of Immigration Appeals, resulting in a failure to file a timely application. Nevertheless, because of both the novelty and importance of these new provisions, the Department welcomes suggestions from the public on how best to implement them.

The proposed rulemaking also offers guidance on how to apply section 208(d)(6) of the Act, which provides that an alien who knowingly makes a frivolous asylum application shall be permanently ineligible for any benefits under the Act. At § 208.18, the rule first provides that such determinations may only be made in a final order by an immigration judge or the Board of Immigration Appeals. The rule also defines an application as "frivolous" if it is fabricated or brought for an improper purpose. In doing so, the Department is carrying out one of the central principles of the asylum reform process begun in 1993; to discourage

applicants from making patently false claims.

It should be noted that the proposed rule does not discuss § 208.19 dealing with the admission of the spouse and children of an alien granted asylum status. This topic was the subject of a separate proposed rule published July 9, 1996. See 61 FR 35,984 (1996). That separate rulemaking will be incorporated into the overall asylum regulations once it is finalized.

Credible Fear Determination and Claims of Asylum or Fear of Persecution by Alien Subject to Expedited Removal

Under the new section 235(b)(1)(A)(ii) of the Act, an alien subject to expedited removal who indicates an intention to apply for asylum or who expresses a fear of persecution will be referred to an asylum officer to determine if the alien has a credible fear of persecution. Credible fear of persecution is defined in section 302(a) of IIRIRA to mean that "there is a significant possibility, taking into account the credibility of the statements made by the alien in support of the alien's claim and such other facts as are known to the officer, that the alien could establish eligibility for asylum under section 208."

Interviews to determine whether an alien has a credible fear of persecution will be conducted by an asylum officer, either at the port-of-entry or at designated locations such as detention centers. For purposes of this credible fear interview, an asylum officer is defined in the Act as an immigration officer who has had professional training in country conditions, asylum law, and interview techniques comparable to that provided to full-time adjudicators of applications under section 208, and is supervised by an officer who meets the same criteria and who has had substantial experience adjudicating asylum applications. This definition may include officers other than full-time asylum officers, provided they have undergone the necessary training and have the requisite supervision, but the Service will generally attempt to assign full-time asylum officers to the task of determining credible fear. Prior to the interview, the alien may consult with a person or persons of his or her own choosing at no cost to the Government, provided it does not unreasonably delay the process.

The asylum officer will make a determination whether the alien has a credible fear of persecution. Service procedures will require that the determination be reviewed by a supervisory asylum officer. The

supervisory asylum officer may direct the asylum officer to interview the applicant further, or to research country conditions or other matters relevant to the decision. If the supervisory asylum officer agrees that the alien has not demonstrated a credible fear of persecution, the alien will be ordered removed under the provisions of section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(I) of the Act. If the alien requests review of the determination that he or she has not demonstrated a credible fear of persecution, the credible fear determination will be promptly reviewed by an immigration judge. The alien will have the opportunity to be heard and questioned by the immigration judge. This review will be limited solely to the issue of credible fear, and may be conducted either in person or by telephonic or video connection. By statute, the review should be conducted as soon as possible following the credible fear determination, preferably within 24 hours, and no later than seven days after the date of determination. The alien will be detained during this review period, and if found by the immigration judge not to have a credible fear, will be promptly removed.

Section 235(b)(1)(B)(ii) of the Act provides that aliens who are determined by an asylum officer to have a credible fear of persecution will be detained for further consideration of the asylum claim. While the statute does not specify how or by whom this further consideration should be conducted, the proposed rule provides for such consideration by an immigration judge in removal proceedings conducted pursuant to section 240 of the Act. In the removal hearing, the immigration judge will make a determination whether alien is eligible for asylum under section 208 of the Act or for withholding of removal under section 241(b)(3) of the Act. The removal order will be subject to administrative review by the Board in accordance with section 240 of the Act and § 3.1(b)(3).

Credible fear determinations are also made in the case of stowaways. Although not entitled to removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act, a stowaway who has been determined by an asylum officer (or by an immigration judge upon review of a negative determination by an asylum officer) to have a credible fear of persecution may file an asylum application to be adjudicated by an immigration judge in asylum-only proceedings. There is no appeal from the decision of an immigration judge as to whether the stowaway has a credible fear of persecution. A stowaway who is found not to have a credible fear will be

expeditiously removed. However, a stowaway who meets the credible fear threshold and is allowed to present an asylum or withholding of removal application in a proceeding before an immigration judge may appeal the resulting decision to the BIA.

Proposed Changes Not Mandated by IIRIRA

The rulemaking also proposes to remove §§ 208.13(b)(2)(ii) and 208.16(b)(4) which require that adjudicators give "due consideration to evidence that the government of the applicant's country of nationality or last habitual residence persecutes its nationals or residents if they leave the country without authorization or seek asylum in another country." The regulations accomplish little and are potentially misleading in their current form. The term "due consideration" provides little guidance. Moreover, the question of whether punishment for a migration-related offense is "persecution" hinges on an evaluation of the circumstances of each case. Under current law, prosecution for migration-related offenses does not ordinarily amount to persecution. Since the provision does not offer any assistance in adjudicating claims involving prosecution for unauthorized departure, we propose removing it from the regulations.

The rule provides a special regulation to govern the application of section 243(h)(3) of the Act, a provision added by section 413(f) of AEDPA that was eliminated by section 307 of IIRIRA. That section provided that, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Attorney General could grant an alien withholding of deportation if she determined that it was necessary to do so to ensure compliance with the 1967 Protocol Relating to the Status of Refugees. In new section 241(b)(3)(B) of the Act, the only change Congress made to the existing bars to withholding of deportation was to require, in the case of an alien convicted of an aggravated felony (or felonies), that the alien receive an aggregate term of imprisonment of at least 5 years before such crime or crimes are automatically considered to be particularly serious. We understand this change to reflect Congress' conclusion that the bars to withholding of deportation or removal are consistent with the United States' obligations under the 1967 Protocol Relating to the Status of Refugees, except potentially in the case of an aggravated felon who receives less than a 5-year aggregate sentence. The Department proposes a regulatory interpretation of section 243(h)(3) that is

consistent with this most recently expressed view of the Congress. Thus, the rule provides that an alien may attempt to obtain relief under section 243(h)(3) of the Act only if he or she is an aggravated felon who received an aggregate sentence of less than 5 years and can establish that the crime or crimes of which he or she has been convicted are not particularly serious. This will require a case-by-case determination whether the crime or crimes committed by the alien are particularly serious. Only if the crime is determined not to be particularly serious will the alien be entitled to have his or her withholding of deportation claim considered. Because section 243(h)(3) of the Act was eliminated by IIRIRA, this rule applies only to applications for withholding made in proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997, so long as a final action on any such withholding request was not taken prior to April 24, 1996, the date of AEDPA's passage.

Establishment of a Fee for Filing an Application for Asylum

This rulemaking does not propose to establish a fee for filing an application for asylum or to expand the situations under which fees may be charged for asylum-based applications for work authorization, despite the statutory permission to do so contained in section 208(d)(3) of the Act. Should the Department decide to do so at a later date, that action would be part of a separate rulemaking.

Employment Authorization for Asylum Applicants

The proposed regulations will continue to allow asylum applicants to apply for an employment authorization document (EAD) once the asylum application has been pending for 150 days, which is 30 days before the new statutorily-mandated time for granting such authorization contained in section 208(d)(2) of the Act.

Rules of Procedure for Executive Office for Immigration Review

Implementation of IIRIRA will impact the rules of procedure for proceedings before the Executive Office for Immigration Review. These proposed rules amend the regulations to expand the scope of the rules of procedure to include new removal proceedings in provisions regarding motions to reopen and reconsider, jurisdiction and commencement of proceedings, stipulated requests for orders, in absentia hearings, public access to hearings, and additional charges. The proposed rules also add provisions

regarding the scheduling of removal cases, custody and bond in removal proceedings, and contents of the Notice of Appear form.

Subpoenas by Immigration Judges

Section 304 of IIRIRA bestows upon immigration judges the statutory authority to issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and presentation of evidence in removal proceedings. This subpoena power had previously been granted to immigration judges by regulation only and the immigration judges had to enlist the district director to invoke the aid of the district court for failure to comply with the subpoena. The proposed rule amends the subpoena provisions to provide that an immigration judge directly invokes the aid of the district court for an order requiring the compliance with a subpoena instead of requiring the district director to take such action.

New Removal Proceedings

Section 240 of the Act as amended by section 304(a) of IIRIRA merges the separate proceedings of exclusion and deportation into one removal proceeding. In this single proceeding, the immigration judge will determine whether an alien is inadmissible under section 212 of the Act or deportable under section 237 (formerly section 241) of the Act. In light of these statutory changes, individuals in removal proceedings are referred to in the proposed rule as determined to be removable or ordered removed after being found to be either inadmissible or deportable (but no longer will be referred to as excludable or excluded). Removal proceedings will in nearly all respects resemble present day deportation or exclusion proceedings, with some minor differences outlined below and implemented by this proposed rule.

Although not as a result of any provision of IIRIRA, the Department is soliciting public comments on whether these regulations should include a provision for appointment of a guardian ad litem in a case where a minor or incompetent respondent in removal proceedings is otherwise unrepresented.

Applicability of New Removal Provisions

The IIRIRA provides that the newly created removal procedures and the new amended forms of relief available in removal proceedings which appear in title III-A of IIRIRA will apply to all individuals placed into removal proceedings on or after April 1, 1997, and will not affect individuals who

were in deportation or exclusion proceedings prior to April 1, 1997. See Section 309(a) of IIRIRA. For this reason, the proposed rule preserves the former regulations relating to deportation and exclusion proceedings for those individuals who will continue on in such proceedings after April 1, 1997. The proposed rule preserves such provisions by retaining current regulatory provisions previously contained in 8 CFR parts 236, 242, and 244 within separate new subparts of part 240. In addition, sections formerly contained in parts 237 and 243 have been retained in new subparts of part 241. A more detailed description of the entire reorganization of effected parts of title 8 is contained later in this supplementary information.

The Notice to Appear (Form I-862)

The charging document which commences removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act will be referred to as the Notice to Appear, Form I-862, replacing the Order to Show Cause, Form I-221, that was used to commence deportation proceedings and the Notice to Detained Applicant of Hearing Before an Immigration Judge, Form I-110. The Notice to Appear must contain nearly all of the information that was required to be in the Form I-221. The regulations reflect the fact that section 304 of IIRIRA did not retain the requirement that the Notice to Appear be provided in Spanish; that the mandatory period between service of a Notice to Appear and the date of an individual's first hearing is 10 days rather than the 14 days required for the Order to Show Cause; that service of the Notice to Appear by ordinary mail, rather than certified mail, is sufficient if there is proof of attempted delivery to the last address provided by the alien and noted in the Central Address File; and that no written notice need be provided if the alien has failed to provide his or her address as required under the amended Act.

In addition, the proposed rule implements the language of the amended Act indicating that the time and place of the hearing must be on the Notice to Appear. The Department will attempt to implement this requirement as fully as possible by April 1, 1997. Language has been used in this part of the proposed rule recognizing that such automated scheduling will not be possible in every situation (e.g., power outages, computer crashes/downtime.)

Burdens of Proof in Removal Proceedings

The proposed regulation restates the burden of proof language in section

240(c) of the Act as revised by section 304(a) of IIRIRA. In removal proceedings in which an alien is charged with deportability, the Service must establish deportability by clear and convincing evidence. This replaces the clear, convincing, and unequivocal standard set forth in *Woodby v. INS*, 385 U.S. 276 (1966). An applicant for admission to the United States must establish that he or she is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to be admitted and is not inadmissible. In the case of an alien present in the United States without being admitted or paroled, once the Service establishes alienage, the alien must prove that he or she is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to be admitted and is not inadmissible, unless the alien proves by clear and convincing evidence that he or she is lawfully present pursuant to a prior admission.

Cancellation of Removal

The proposed rule provides for the application by qualified individuals in removal proceedings for the new form of relief created by section 304(a) of IIRIRA: cancellation of removal. Cancellation of removal comes in two forms. The first form, available to lawful permanent residents, is similar to relief under section 212(c) of the pre-IIRIRA Act, except that only 5 years of the required 7 years of residence to statutorily qualify for this form of cancellation of removal need be fulfilled as a lawful permanent resident. This means that up to 2 years of the 7 years can be satisfied with temporary residence. This provision codifies the interpretation by a number of Federal circuit courts that a period of temporary residence counts toward the 7-year residency requirement for relief under section 212(c) of the pre-IIRIRA Act.

The second form of cancellation of removal resembles suspension of deportation under section 244 of the pre-IIRIRA Act, except that an applicant for the second form of cancellation of removal must demonstrate continuous physical presence for 10 years instead of 7 years, and must show "exceptional and extremely unusual hardship" instead of "extreme hardship." Further, unlike suspension of deportation, this form of cancellation of removal is not available for aliens who can only show hardship to themselves. The proposed rule also implements the availability of this second form of cancellation of removal to a battered spouse or child who can demonstrate 3 years of continuous physical presence in the United States and who shows that removal would result in "extreme hardship" to the battered spouse, his or her child, or the battered child's parent.

Administrative Motions To Reopen and Reconsider Removal Proceedings

Section 304(a) of IIRIRA added a number of motions procedures to the Act regarding the reopening or reconsideration of a final order of removal. For the most part, these new statutory provisions encompass the new procedures implemented by EOIR's new motions and appeals regulation, which took effect on July 1, 1996. However, the statute does place the time and number restrictions for motions specifically on the alien. The proposed rule implements this change by adding a provision to indicate that in removal proceedings, the restrictions only apply to the alien and not to the Service. In addition, unlike the pre-IIRIRA regulations excepting motions to reopen exclusion or deportation orders rendered in absentia from both the 90-day and 1-motion restrictions, the statute only excepts motions to reopen removal orders rendered in absentia from the 90-day time period and not the numerical restriction. The proposed rule implements this change as well.

Proceedings To Review Asylum Claims by Certain Aliens Not Eligible for Section 240 Proceedings

This rule established a new Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge, Form I-863, to be used to institute limited proceedings before an immigration judge. This referral form will be used by immigration officers to initiate review by an immigration judge for asylum or withholding of removal claims by Visa Waiver Pilot Program (VWPP) refusal cases and VWPP status violators, crew members, aliens ordered removed pursuant to section 235(c) of the Act, aliens present pursuant to section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act, and alien stowaways found to have a credible fear of persecution. This proceeding is limited solely to the asylum or withholding claim and no other forms of relief may be presented by the alien or considered by the immigration judge.

Asylum officers will also use the Notice of Referral for expedited removal cases where the alien seeks review of a "no credible fear" finding by the asylum officer in section 235(b)(1) proceedings or for stowaways, prior to the execution of the expedited removal order or removal of the stowaway.

In addition, the Notice of Referral will be used to institute an immigration judge review of expedited removal orders issued against aliens claiming to be lawful permanent residents, refugees or asylees. In such cases, the immigration judge will review the

expedited removal order, which may either be affirmed or canceled.

Existing regulations regarding deportable VWPP aliens who claim asylum state that the alien will be referred for a determination of deportability. The current regulations for VWPP applicants arriving at ports-of-entry are vague, stating only that the alien will be referred to an immigration judge for further inquiry. The proposed change will clarify that VWPP applicants and status violators are to be provided a hearing and appeal on the asylum and withholding claim only.

Existing regulations provide that a crewman, stowaway, or alien temporarily excluded under section 235(c) of the Act file an application for asylum with the district director and that the district director forward it to an asylum officer for adjudication. The Attorney General has determined that these claims should be adjudicated by an immigration judge. This determination to adjudicate the asylum claims for these classes of aliens in a proceeding before an immigration judge is in response to recent case law holding that stowaway asylum applicants must be afforded the same asylum procedures deemed necessary for other aliens. In *Marincas v. Lewis*, 92 F.3d 195, 200–201 (3rd Cir. 1996), the court held that the plain language of the Refugee Act left no room to construe the statute to permit differing asylum procedures for stowaways. Although the Department with that holding, the Attorney General has found that providing a proceeding before an immigration judge to hear the asylum claim will address the concerns raised in *Mirancas*, while remaining consistent with the statutory directives to limit due process for these classes of aliens. As required by IIRIRA, a stowaway will receive a credible fear determination by an asylum officer prior to the referral to an immigration judge.

Reorganization of Certain Regulatory Sections

The IIRIRA substantially revised sections of the Act relating to the arrest of aliens suspected of inadmissibility to or unlawful presence in the United States, detention of such aliens prior to and during removal proceedings, the conduct of removal proceedings, and ancillary issues such as voluntary departure and available forms of relief. The Service and EOIR have jointly undertaken a complete revision of the affected parts of title 8, to bring the relevant regulatory parts into alignment with the new sections of the Act. The newly revised sections are organized in the following manner: 8 CFR part 236, Subpart A—Detention of aliens prior to

order of removal, Subpart B—Family Unity Program; 8 CFR part 238—Expedition removal of aggravated felons; 8 CFR part 239—Initiation of removal proceedings; 8 CFR part 240, Subpart A—Removal proceedings, Subpart B—Cancellation of removal, Subpart C—Voluntary departure, Subpart D—Exclusion of aliens (for proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997); Subpart E—Proceedings to determine deportability of aliens in the United States: Hearing and Appeal (commenced prior to April 1, 1997); Subpart F—Suspension of deportation and voluntary departure (for proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997); Subpart G—Civil penalties for failure to depart; 8 CFR part 241, Subpart A—Post-hearing detention and removal, Subpart B—Deportation of Excluded Aliens (for hearings commenced prior to April 1, 1997), Subpart C—Deportation of Aliens in the United States (for hearings commenced prior to April 1, 1997); 8 CFR parts 237, 242, and 243 have been removed and reserved; 8 CFR part 244 will now contain regulations pertaining to the Temporary Protected Status program.

Sections of the old regulations which are still applicable to proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997, have been retained, but moved to new parts of the regulations as separate subparts according to topic. For example, the regulations relating to the conduct of proceedings, formerly contained in 8 CFR part 242, have been moved to 8 CFR part 240, which contains regulations for the conduct of removal proceedings.

Most sections of the regulations have not been retained in this manner. They have been totally revised, in conformity with the new statute. In some instances, these regulations distinguish between situations involving aliens “grandfathered” under former statutory authority and those encompassed by the provisions of IIRIRA. For example, new § 252.2(b) contains separate provisions for alien crewmen who arrived prior to April 1, 1997, and those who arrive after that date.

Because the Service and EOIR have concerns about the serious restructuring of these regulations, the public is invited to comment on the approach taken by this rulemaking. In particular, the Service wishes to solicit comments concerning any possible unintended consequences of the restructuring, such as the inclusion of new sections which encompass aliens entitled to consideration under “old” provisions.

Apprehension, Custody, and Detention of Aliens

This rule incorporates the changes made to section 242 of the Act by section 440(c) of the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996 (AEDPA), Public Law 104–132 as well as section 303(a) of the IIRIRA. By enactment of AEDPA, Congress altered the provisions created by section 504 of the Immigration Act of 1990 (IMMACT), Public Law 101–649, enacted November 29, 1990, relating to release of lawfully admitted aliens who had been convicted of aggravated felonies. The AEDPA directed the Attorney General to detain aliens convicted of aggravated felonies without bond and extended the mandatory detention provisions to aliens deportable for conviction of certain other felonies. The IIRIRA extended the mandatory detention provisions to additional classes of inadmissible and deportable aliens but provided an exception for certain witnesses. It also allowed the Attorney General the option of a transition period for implementation of mandatory detention. The INS exercised this discretion and implemented the transition period custody rules on October 9, 1996, effective for 1 year. The Act is very clear as to which aliens may be released. This rule proposes to amend the Service’s regulations to comply with the amended Act by removing the release from custody provisions for aliens who may no longer be released. These amendments to the regulations will take effect upon the termination of the transition period. As for non-criminal aliens, the rule reflects the new \$1,500 minimum bond amount specified by IIRIRA. Otherwise, the proposed rule essentially preserves the status quo for bond determination by the Service and bond redetermination proceedings before immigration judges. Despite being applicants for admission, aliens who are present without having been admitted (formerly referred to as aliens entering without inspection) will be eligible for bond and bond redetermination.

Expedited Deportation Procedures for Aliens Convicted of Aggravated Felonies Who Are Not Lawful Permanent Residents

This rule incorporates the changes made to section 242A(b) of the Act by section 442 of the AEDPA and section 304(c) of the IIRIRA. By enactment of the AEDPA, Congress made several changes to the expedited administrative deportation procedure authorized under section 130004 of the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of

1994, Public Law 103-322. Some of these changes were modified by the IIRIRA and one was eliminated. This rule proposes to amend the Service's regulations to comply with the amended Act as follows: aliens who have lawful permanent residence on a conditional basis under section 216 of the Act are subject to expedited administrative deportation procedures and have been included in the regulation. Since section 238(b)(5) of the Act states that an alien subject to these proceedings is ineligible for any relief from removal, all references to prima facie eligibility for relief and to relief from deportation have been removed. This revision also eliminates references to release from custody, since aliens subject to these proceedings are now statutorily ineligible for release as a result of changes to other sections of the Act.

Voluntary Departure

The proposed rule outlines how voluntary departure will be handled at various stages of proceedings. Prior to the initiation of proceedings, the Service has sole jurisdiction to grant voluntary departure for a period not to exceed 120 days. The Service may impose any conditions it deems necessary to ensure the alien's timely departure from the United States, including the posting of a bond, continued detention pending departure and removal under safeguards. After proceedings have been commenced and at any time up to 30 days subsequent to the master calendar, the immigration judge may grant voluntary departure for a period not to exceed 120 days. In each instance, the alien will be required to present to the Service travel documents sufficient to assure lawful entry into the country to which the alien is departing, unless such document is not necessary for the alien's return.

An alien may be granted voluntary departure at the conclusion of proceedings if the immigration judge finds that the alien meets the conditions of section 240B(b) of the Act. The judge may impose such conditions as he or she deems necessary to ensure the alien's timely departure from the United States, but in all cases, the alien shall be required, within 5 days of the order, to post a voluntary departure bond of no less than \$500. In order for the bond to be canceled, the alien must provide proof of departure to the district director. If the alien fails to depart, or to meet any of the conditions attached to the grant of voluntary departure, such order will vacate and the alternate order of deportation will stand.

Section 304(a) of IIRIRA makes significant changes to both the nature

and duration of voluntary departure. Under the new law, voluntary departure is clearly meant to be granted to aliens illegally in the United States who are able and willing to depart in a relatively short period of time. It will no longer be available to those who are seeking to significantly extend their time in the United States for other reasons. If fact, the time periods which will be allowed for voluntary departure are such that they meet or exceed the normal processing time for applications for employment authorization. In light of these changes, the Department is eliminating the provisions currently contained in 8 CFR parts 242 and 274a which permit the granting of work authorization to aliens who have been given voluntary departure.

New section 240B of the Act and the corresponding regulations represent a significant departure from the predecessor provisions for voluntary departure. Public comments regarding the Department's approach to implementation of this provision will be particularly welcome.

Reinstatement of Removal Orders Against Aliens Illegally Reentering

Section 241(b)(5) of the Act requires the Attorney General to reinstate the removal order for an alien who illegally reenters the United States after having been removed or after having departed voluntarily under a removal order. Removal would be accomplished under the proposed rule without referral to an Immigration Court. Although the Act previously contained a provision for reinstatement of a final order of deportation, the accompanying regulation required the issuance of an order to show cause and a hearing before an immigration judge. This resulted in limited use of the provision. The proposed rule provides a procedure for a district director to reinstate a final order upon establishing identity and unlawful reentry of a previously deported or removed alien found in the United States. Once identity is affirmed, the original order will be executed.

Detention and Removal of Aliens Ordered Removed

This rule incorporates the changes made to section 241 of the Act by section 305(a) of IIRIRA. Section 241 of the Act now relates to the period for removal of aliens, post-order detention and removal of aliens, reinstatement of final orders, and detention and removal of stowaways.

This rule provides for the assumption of custody during the removal period, allows detention beyond the period, and provides condition for discretionary

release and supervision of aliens who cannot be removed during the period. A district director may issue a warrant of removal based on a final administrative order of removal. The warrant of removal will authorize the Service to take an alien in the United States into custody during the removal period. The Service is required to assume custody of any alien within the United States once the 90-day removal period begins, as defined in section 241 of the Act, and detain the alien until removal or expiration of the removal period. At the expiration of the removal period, the Service has the discretion to release an alien. If the alien shows to the satisfaction of the district director that the alien is not a threat to the community and is likely to report for removal, the district director may release the alien on an order of supervision. As a condition of release, an authorized officer may require the posting of a bond, impose restrictions on conduct, and require periodic reporting to a designated officer. The district director may grant employment authorization as specified in the Act. The district director retains the authority to grant humanitarian stays of removal.

This rule restates the principle, previously found at § 243.5, that an alien who departs the United States while a final order is outstanding has executed the order.

Detention and Removal of Stowaways

The arrival of stowaways in the United States, particularly aboard cargo vessels, has long been a problem for both the transportation companies and the Service. Section 308(e) of IIRIRA has stricken former section 273(d) of the Act, which governed stowaways and section 305 of IIRIRA has clearly defined the responsibilities for stowaways and costs of detention in the new section 241 of the Act. All stowaways are deemed to be inadmissible under the Act and are not entitled to a hearing on admissibility. Those with a credible fear of persecution may seek asylum in accordance with 8 CFR part 208 in proceedings before an immigration judge.

Under the provisions of section 241 of the Act, the carrier (which includes the owner, agent, master, commanding officer, person in charge, purser, or consignee) is responsible for detaining the stowaways on board the vessel or aircraft (or at another approved location) until completion of the inspection, and may not permit the alien to leave the vessel or aircraft, unless authorized by the Service for either medical treatment,

detention by the Service, or removal of the stowaways. The Service may order that the stowaway be removed on the vessel or aircraft of arrival when that is the most practical manner of removal. With the mutual goal of removing stowaways by the most expeditious and secure means, the Service will generally favor any reasonable request to remove the stowaway on other than the vessel or aircraft of arrival. The carrier must make all travel arrangements, including obtaining any necessary travel documents.

Since asylum-seeking stowaways may not be removed pending a final decision on their asylum claim, which may sometimes extend for a lengthy period, the statute limits the detention liability of the owner of the vessel or aircraft. The owner is now responsible for a period of time needed to determine whether the stowaway has a credible fear of persecution, and a reasonable period, beginning when a credible fear is found to exist, during which the asylum application may be considered. The statute and regulations allow for up to 72 hours to arrange and conduct the credible fear interview, although the Service anticipates that this will occur as expeditiously as possible, depending on the location and circumstances of the stowaway's arrival. If the stowaway is allowed to pursue his or her asylum application, the statute provides 15 working days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, for the asylum claim to be heard, at the expense of the owner of the vessel or aircraft. Any detention required beyond that time period will be at the expense of the Service. The carrier remains liable for removal, including removal expenses, if the alien is denied asylum.

Adjustment of Status

Adjustment of status is granted in the discretion of the Attorney General. Consistent with Congress' intent that arriving aliens, as that term is defined in § 1.1(g), be removed in an expedited manner through the procedures provided in section 235(b)(1) of the Act, the Attorney General has determined that she will not favorably exercise her discretion to adjust the status of arriving aliens who are ordered removed pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act or who are placed in removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act. Of course, any such alien who has been persecuted or has a reasonable fear of persecution may request asylum in expedited removal. Arriving aliens who are granted asylum may then adjust their status outside of the removal proceeding context. In all other instances, those apprehended after

arriving illegally in the United States should have no other benefit available to them, and should not be permitted to delay their removal through an application for adjustment of status. Any other arriving alien who is eligible to receive an immigrant visa will be required to return to his or her country of residence and request it through the consular process available to all aliens outside of the United States. If the Service decides as a matter of prosecutorial discretion, not to initiate removal proceedings but to parole the arriving alien, the alien will be able to apply for adjustment of status before the district director.

Disposition of Cases of Aliens Arrested in the United States

The regulation proposes to amend § 287.3 to differentiate the actions that must be taken when an alien is apprehended entering or attempting to enter the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or is otherwise found in the United States in violation of those laws. Disposition of the case will vary depending on the circumstances of entry or attempted entry, or the specific violation with which the alien is charged. This section is amended to include those cases that may now be processed under the expedited removal provisions of section 235(b)(1) of the Act, if such provisions are invoked by the Commissioner.

Elimination of Mexican Border Visitor's Permit

The Mexican Border Visitor's Permit, Form I-444, is a record of entry issued by the Service at land border ports-of-entry along the United States/Mexico border to holders of Nonresident Alien Border Crossing Cards, Forms I-186 and I-586. The Nonresident Alien Border Crossing Card is issued in place of a nonimmigrant visa. Currently, Form I-444 is issued when the requested visit to the United States will be for more than 72 hours but less than 30 days in duration or when requested travel is more than 25 miles from the United States/Mexico border but within the five states of Arizona, California, Nevada, New Mexico, or Texas. The Service also issues Form I-444 to Mexican nationals who are in possession of valid Mexican passports and multiple-entry nonimmigrant visas requesting admission to the United States under the limitations described above.

The current Form I-444 has been in use since 1983 and the Service now issues over 200,000 of these forms per month. Due largely to its lack of security features and the absence of standardization between ports, Form I-

444 is widely counterfeited. The Service has been unable to demonstrate that there is a connection between the limits on travel by persons issued Forms I-444 and immigration violations. These restrictions should be lifted and applicants for admission should be admitted as any other person in possession of a B-1 or B-2 visa is admitted.

This regulation proposes to remove references to the issuance of the form and the section requiring a fee for issuance of Form I-444. A provision is added requiring the issuance of Form I-94, and collection of the fee, for Mexican nationals seeking to enter for more than 72 hours and/or to travel further than 25 miles from the United States/Mexico border. The Form I-94 issued to a B-2 visitor for pleasure is normally valid for 6 months. The proposed rule provides in § 235.1(f) that a Form I-94 issued at a land border port-of-entry is valid for multiple entries unless otherwise indicated.

Streamlining and Updating of Regulations

The President has directed each agency to undertake a review of its regulations for the purpose of reducing the regulations or, when possible, rendering them more readable and comprehensible. See E.O. 12866, 58 FR 51,735 (1993). The Service is engaging in a thorough line-by-line review of all regulations in Title 8 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Updated Sections

References to the former section 212(a)(17) of the Act dealing with the Attorney General's consent to apply for readmission have been removed from § 217.2(b) and replaced with the current citation. References throughout 8 CFR part 235 to special inquiry officers have been replaced with the title "immigration judge." References to regional commissioners have been replaced with references to regional directors. The regulatory language contained in §§ 238.1, 238.2, 238.3, and 238.5 has been moved to 8 CFR part 233, to conform with redesignation of those statutory sections by the IIRIRA. Lists of carriers signatory to agreements with the Service for carriage to transit passengers and preinspection have been removed from the regulations and will be maintained by the Headquarters Office of Inspections.

Terminated Programs

References to initial (not replacement) application procedures in § 235.12 for Form I-777, Northern Mariana Card, have been removed as the application

period for that form expired in July 1990. Section 235.9, dealing with refugee admissions, has been removed as that procedure is no longer followed and its subject is now governed by section 207 of the Act. Provisions in § 211.2 dealing with waivers of passport requirements for third-preference immigrants have been removed as that category of immigrant no longer exists. Terms which were appropriate in referring to exclusion and deportation procedures have been changed to reflect the single removal process.

Removal of Purely Procedural Matters Involving Only Internal Service Processes

The discussion of internal Service procedures regarding the admission of immigrant children formerly found in § 211.4 has been removed. Language in § 211.5 relating to admission procedures for alien commuters has been removed in favor of placing such information into Service Field Manuals. Examples dealing with alien crewmen, as well as Canadian nationals, have been removed from § 235.1. Part 232 of 8 CFR dealing with the procedures for notification of the master or agent of an arriving vessel when arriving aliens were placed in detention for mental or physical examination has been removed since it is addressed in Service manuals. Language dealing with procedures for completion of entry documents for nonimmigrant aliens, Mexican border crossers, bearers of Mexican diplomatic passports, and paroled aliens in 8 CFR part 235 has been removed. Language in § 235.2 relating to deferred inspection procedures for incapacitated or incompetent aliens has also been removed. Section 235.4 dealing solely with Service procedures for endorsing documents evidencing admission has been revised to address the withdrawal of an application for admission. The former § 251.1(d), dealing with the notations to be made on Service forms when inspecting crewmen, has been incorporated into Service manuals.

Elimination of Duplication

Duplicative references have been removed. Language in § 217.2, relating to eligibility for the Visa Waiver Pilot Program, has been removed as it merely restates the eligibility requirements contained in the Act. Language in § 217.3 and throughout relating to Visa Waiver Pilot Program participants' eligibility for other immigration benefits and readmission after departure to contiguous territory has been removed as it merely restates the Act and is covered by other regulations in this part.

Streamlining

Section 211.1 has been restructured in its entirety to make it easier to comprehend. The provisions relating to admission of children of lawful permanent residents formerly contained in § 211.2 have been consolidated into the general waiver provisions of section 211.1. Language formerly in § 211.2(b) which referred to other code sections by description has been replaced by a simple citation. Sections 211.3, 211.4, and 235.9 have been removed and reserved as their contents are addressed in other sections of this part. The 8 CFR part 251, relating to alien crewmen, longshore work, and vessels has been restructured and clarified.

Unnecessary recitals of the law have been removed in the following: § 211.5(b), relating to forfeiture of an I-551 upon loss of resident status by a commuter alien; and § 217.1, which merely restates statutory language regarding eligibility for admission under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program. The 8 CFR part 217 has been streamlined by consolidating various definitions throughout that part into one section. Confusing language in § 217.3 has been streamlined with regard to readmission under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program of an alien who has departed to contiguous territory or an adjacent island has been streamlined.

Other Changes

In addition, conforming and purely editorial or grammatical revisions have been made, as appropriate.

Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Attorney General, in accordance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 605(b)), has reviewed this regulation and, by approving it, certifies that the rule will not have a significant adverse economic impact on a substantial number of small entities because of the following factors. This rule affects only Federal government operations by codifying statutory amendments to the Immigration and Nationality Act primarily regarding the examination, detention, and removal of aliens from the United States. It affects only individuals and does not impose any reporting or compliance requirements on small entities.

Executive Order 12866

This rule is considered by the Department of Justice to be a "significant regulatory action" under Executive Order 12866, section 3(f), because it will have a significant economic impact on the Federal government in excess of \$100,000,000. No economic impact is anticipated for

state and local governments. The Service projects significant increases in detention-related costs due to the provisions of IIRIRA which mandate the custody of criminal aliens who have committed two or more crimes involving moral turpitude, aliens convicted of firearms offenses, and aliens who have been convicted of an aggravated felony. The type of crime that will qualify as an "aggravated felony" has been greatly expanded under IIRIRA. In addition, all aliens, even non-criminal aliens, who are subject to a final administrative order of removal must be held in custody until the alien can be removed from the United States. If the person is not removed within 90 days he or she may be released from custody.

The Commissioner has notified Congress pursuant to section 303(b) of IIRIRA that the Service lacks sufficient space to immediately implement the mandatory custody provisions. This notification will delay for 1 year full implementation of the new mandatory custody provisions. Section 303(b) also provides for an additional 1-year delay in implementation of the mandatory custody provisions upon a second certification that space and personnel are inadequate to comply with the requirement. The Service estimates that the cost to enforce the requirement to detain all criminal aliens will be at least \$205,000,000. Of that total, personnel costs account for \$65,284,000 which include detention and deportation officers (\$32,873,000), investigators (\$25,501,000), legal proceedings personnel (\$4,968,000), and administrative support (\$1,942,000). Non-personnel requirements are projected to be at least \$139,732,000 which includes increases in bedspace and related alien custody requirements (\$82,782,000—funds 3,600 beds @ \$63.00 per day), increases in alien travel expenses (\$36,000,000—3,600 removals @ \$1,000 each), and detention vehicle expenses (\$20,950,000). The Service is currently in the process of projecting the cost of the IIRIRA requirements that we detain all aliens with administratively final orders of deportation pending their removal.

In addition to these detention related costs, the Service estimates that the expenses for training employees on the provisions of the new law and the regulations will be \$2,977,500. The cost to the Service related to additional forms or changes needed to current forms is estimated to be \$2,000,000 (until the final list of form requirements is completed it is not possible to more accurately assess this cost). Finally, the Department believes there may be some

increases needed for immigration judges to review credible fear determinations made under section 235(b) of the INA.

The EOIR estimates increases in its costs related to IIRIRA-mandated immigration judge review of credible fear determinations (which must be made under stringent time frames) and the prompt immigration judge review which IIRIRA requires of certain expedited removal orders entered against aliens claiming to be lawful permanent residents, asylees or refugees. Further, EOIR projects costs associated with the need for an Immigration Court presence in nearly ever port-of-entry, which will result from the above-mentioned credible fear review and expedited removal review process. Also, there will be costs related to the overall need for an increased Immigration Court presence at existing Service detention centers to support the processing of the additional detainees that will result from the implementation of this rule. Similarly, EOIR anticipates a need for construction of new Immigration Courts at new detention facilities the Service may open as a result of this rule's implementation.

Although there are still a number of unknown variables which could affect the total costs to EOIR to implement its part of the new expedited removal process and to respond to the increased number of detained individuals in proceedings under this rule, EOIR estimates that the total annual cost for EOIR could be as high as \$25,000,000. Of that total, the cost for hiring new immigration judges and legal support staff is projected to be \$21,300,000. The cost for new video and audio teleconferencing equipment is estimated at \$3,000,000. Training costs are expected to be approximately \$400,000. Finally, forms and other support requirements are estimated to cost \$300,000.

Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Act of 1996

At this time the Department considers this rule a "major rule" as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 804(2).

Executive Order 12612

The regulations proposed herein will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the National Government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, in accordance with Executive Order 12612, it is determined that this rule does not have sufficient Federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a Federalism Assessment.

Executive Order 12988

This proposed rule meets the applicable standards set forth in section 3(a) and 3(b)(2) of Executive Order 12988.

Paperwork Reduction Act

The information collection requirements contained in this rule have been forwarded to the Office of Management and Budget under the Paper Reduction Act. The OMB control numbers for these collections are contained in 8 CFR 299.5, Display of control numbers.

List of Subjects

8 CFR Part 1

Administrative practice and procedure, Immigration.

8 CFR Part 3

Administrative practice and procedure, Immigration, Organization and functions (Government agencies).

8 CFR Part 103

Administrative practice and procedure, Authority delegations (Government agencies), Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 204

Administrative practice and procedure, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 207

Administrative practice and procedure, Refugees, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 208

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 209

Aliens, Immigration, Refugees.

8 CFR Part 211

Immigration, Passports and visas, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 212

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration, Passports and visas, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 213

Immigration, Surety bonds.

8 CFR Part 214

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens.

8 CFR Part 216

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens.

8 CFR Part 217

Air carriers, Aliens, Maritime carriers, Passports and visas.

8 CFR Part 221

Aliens, Surety bonds.

8 CFR Part 223

Aliens, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 232

Aliens, Public health.

8 CFR Part 233

Administrative practice and procedure, Air carriers, Government contracts, Travel.

8 CFR Part 234

Air carriers, Aircraft, Airports, Aliens.

8 CFR Part 235

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 236

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration.

8 CFR Part 237

Aliens.

8 CFR Part 238

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens.

8 CFR Part 239

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 240

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration.

8 CFR Part 241

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration.

8 CFR Part 242

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration.

8 CFR Part 243

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens.

8 CFR Part 244

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens.

8 CFR Part 245

Aliens, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 246

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration.

8 CFR Part 248

Aliens, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 249

Aliens, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 251

Air carriers, Aliens, Maritime carriers, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Crewmen.

8 CFR Part 252

Air carriers, Airmen, Aliens, Maritime carriers, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Crewmen.

8 CFR Part 253

Air carriers, Airmen, Aliens, Maritime carriers, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Seamen.

8 CFR Part 274a

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Employment, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 286

Air carriers, Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 287

Immigration, Law enforcement officers.

8 CFR Part 299

Immigration, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 316

Citizenship and naturalization, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

8 CFR Part 318

Citizenship and naturalization.

8 CFR Part 329

Citizenship and naturalization, Military personnel, Veterans.

Accordingly, chapter I of title 8 of the Code of Federal Regulations is proposed to be amended as follows:

PART 1—DEFINITIONS

1. The authority citation for part 1 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101.

2. Section 1.1 is amended by revising paragraph (l), and by adding new paragraphs (q) and (r) to read as follows:

§ 1.1 Definitions.

* * * * *

(l) The term *immigration judge* means an attorney whom the Attorney General appoints as an administrative judge within the Executive Office for Immigration Review, qualified to conduct specified classes of proceedings, including a hearing under section 240 of the Act. An immigration judge shall be subject to such supervision and shall perform such duties as the Attorney General shall prescribe, but shall not be employed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

* * * * *

(q) The term *arriving alien* means an alien who seeks admission to or transit through the United States, as provided in 8 CFR part 235, at a port-of-entry, or an alien who is interdicted in international or United States waters and brought into the United States by any means, whether or not to a designated port-of-entry, and regardless of the means of transport. An arriving alien remains such even if paroled pursuant to section 212(d)(5) of the Act.

(r) the term *respondent* means a person named in a Notice to Appear issued in accordance with section 239(a) of the Act, or in an Order to Show Cause issued in accordance with § 242.1 of this chapter as it existed prior to April 1, 1997.

PART 3—EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW

3. The authority citation for part 3 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 301; 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1252 note, 1252b, 1324b, 1362; 28 U.S.C. 509, 510, 1746; sec. 2, Reorg. Plan No. 2 of 1950; 3 CFR, 1949–1953 Comp., p. 1002.

4. Section 3.1 is amended by revising paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), (b)(3), (b)(7), (b)(9), and (b)(10) to read as follows:

§ 3.1 General authorities.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(1) Decisions of Immigration Judges in exclusion cases, as provided in 8 CFR part 236, Subpart D.

(2) Decisions of Immigration Judges in deportation cases, as provided in 8 CFR part 240, Subpart E, except that no appeal shall lie from an order of an Immigration Judge under 8 CFR part 240, Subpart F, granting voluntary departure within a period of at least 30 days, if the sole ground of appeal is that

a greater period of departure time should have been fixed.

(3) Decisions of Immigration Judges in removal proceedings, as provided in 8 CFR part 240.

* * * * *

(7) Determinations relating to bond, parole, or detention of an alien as provided in 8 CFR part 236, Subpart A and 8 CFR part 240, Subpart E.

* * * * *

(9) Decisions of Immigration Judges in asylum proceedings pursuant to § 208.2(b) of this chapter.

(10) Decisions of Immigration Judges relating to Temporary Protected Status as provided in 8 CFR part 244.

* * * * *

5. Section 3.2 is amended by:

- a. Revising the section heading;
- b. Revising paragraph (b)(2);
- c. Revising paragraph (c)(2) and (c)(3), and by
- d. Revising paragraphs (d) through (f), to read as follows:

§ 3.2 Reopening or reconsideration before the Board of Immigration Appeals.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) A motion to reconsider a decision must be filed with the Board within 30 days after the mailing of the Board decision or on or before July 31, 1996, whichever is later. A party may file only one motion to reconsider any given decision and may not seek reconsideration of a decision denying a previous motion to reconsider. In removal proceedings pursuant to section 240 of the Act, an alien may file only one motion to reconsider a decision that the alien is removable from the United States.

(c) * * *

(2) Except as provided in paragraph (c)(3) of this section, a party may file only one motion to reopen deportation or exclusion proceedings (whether before the Board or the Immigration Judge) and that motion must be filed no later than 90 days after the date on which the final administrative decision was rendered in the proceeding sought to be reopened. Except as provided in paragraph (c)(3) of this section, an alien may file only one motion to reopen removal proceedings (whether before the Board or the Immigration Judge) and that motion must be filed no later than 90 days after the date on which the final administrative decision was rendered in the proceeding sought to be reopened.

(3) In removal proceedings pursuant to section 240 of the Act, the time limitation set forth in paragraph (c)(2) of this section shall not apply to a motion to reopen filed pursuant to the

provisions of § 3.23(b)(4)(ii). The time and numerical limitations set forth in paragraph (c)(2) of this section shall not apply to a motion to reopen proceedings:

(i) Filed pursuant to the provisions of § 3.23(b)(4)(iii)(A)(1) or § 3.23(b)(4)(iii)(A)(2);

(ii) To apply or reapply for asylum or withholding of deportation based on changed circumstances arising in the country of nationality or in the country to which deportation has been ordered, if such evidence is material and was not available and could not have been discovered or presented at the previous hearing;

(iii) Agreed upon by all parties and jointly filed. Notwithstanding such agreement, the parties may contest the issues in a reopened proceeding; or

(iv) Filed by the Service in exclusion or deportation proceedings when the basis of the motion is fraud in the original proceeding or a crime that would support termination of asylum in accordance with § 208.22(f) of this chapter.

* * * * *

(d) *Departure, deportation, or removal.* A motion to reopen or a motion to reconsider shall not be made by or on behalf of a person who is the subject of exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings subsequent to his or her departure from the United States.

(e) *Judicial proceedings.* Motions to reopen or reconsider shall state whether the validity of the exclusion, deportation, or removal order has been or is the subject of any judicial proceeding and, if so, the nature and date thereof, the court in which such proceeding took place or is pending, and its result or status. In any case in which an exclusion, deportation, or removal order is in effect, any motion to reopen or reconsider such order shall include a statement by or on behalf of the moving party declaring whether the subject of the order is also the subject of any pending criminal proceeding under the Act, and, if so, the current status of the proceeding. If a motion to reopen or reconsider seeks discretionary relief, the motion shall include a statement by or on behalf of the moving party declaring whether the alien for whose relief the motion is being filed is subject to any pending criminal prosecution and, if so, the nature and current status of that prosecution.

(f) *Stay of deportation.* Except where a motion is filed pursuant to the provisions of §§ 3.23(b)(4)(ii) and 3.23(b)(4)(iii)(A), the filing of a motion to reopen or a motion to reconsider shall not stay the execution of any decision

made in the case. Execution of such decision shall proceed unless a stay of execution is specifically granted by the Board, the Immigration Judge, or an authorized officer of the Service.

* * * * *

Subpart B—Immigration Court

b. In Part 3, the heading of Subpart B is revised as set forth above.

7. Section 3.9 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.9 Chief Immigration Judge.

The Chief Immigration Judge shall be responsible for the general supervision, direction, and scheduling of the Immigration Judges in the conduct of the various programs assigned to them. The Chief Immigration Judge shall be assisted by Deputy Chief Immigration Judges and Assistant Chief Immigration Judges in the performance of his or her duties. These shall include, but are not limited to:

(a) Establishment of operational policies; and

(b) Evaluation of the performance of Immigration Courts, making appropriate reports and inspections, and taking corrective action where indicated.

8. Section 3.10 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.10 Immigration Judges.

Immigration Judges, as defined in 8 CFR part 1, shall exercise the powers and duties in this chapter regarding the conduct of exclusion, deportation, removal, and asylum proceedings and such other proceedings which the Attorney General may assign them to conduct.

9. Section 3.11 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.11 Administrative control Immigration Courts.

An administrative control Immigration Court is one that creates and maintains Records of Proceedings for Immigration Courts within an assigned geographical area. All documents and correspondence pertaining to a Record of Proceeding shall be filed with the Immigration Court having administrative control over that Record of Proceeding and shall not be filed with any other Immigration Court. A list of the administrative control Immigration Courts with their assigned geographical areas will be made available to the public at any Immigration Court.

Subpart C—Immigration Court—Rules of Procedure

10. In part 3, the heading of Subpart C is revised as set forth above.

11. Section 3.12 is amended by revising the last sentence, and adding a new sentence at the end of the section, to read as follows:

§ 3.12 Scope of rules.

* * * Except where specifically stated, these rules apply to matters before Immigration Judges, including, but not limited to, deportation, exclusion, removal, bond, rescission, departure control, and asylum proceedings. The sole procedures for review of credible fear determinations by Immigration Judges are provided for in § 3.42.

12. Section 3.13 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.13 Definitions.

As used in this subpart:

Administrative control means custodial responsibility for the Record of Proceeding as specified in § 3.11.

Charging document means the written instrument which initiates a proceeding before an Immigration Judge. For proceedings initiated prior to April 1, 1997, these documents include an Order to Show Cause, a Notice to Applicant for Admission Detained for Hearing before Immigration Judge, and a Notice of Intention to Rescind and Request for Hearing by Alien. For proceedings initiated after April 1, 1997, these documents include a Notice to Appear, a Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge, and a Notice of Intention to Rescind and Request for Hearing by Alien.

Filing means the actual receipt of a document by the appropriate Immigration Court.

Service means physically presenting or mailing a document to the appropriate party or parties; except that an Order to Show Cause or Notice of Deportation Hearing shall be served in person to the alien, or by certified mail to the alien or the alien's attorney and a Notice to Appear or Notice of Removal Hearing shall be served to the alien in person, or if personal service is not practicable, shall be served by regular mail to the alien or the alien's attorney of record.

13. Section § 3.14 is amended by:

- a. Revising paragraph (a), and by
- b. Adding a new paragraph (c) to read as follows:

§ 3.14 Jurisdiction and commencement of proceedings.

(a) Jurisdiction vests, and proceedings before an Immigration Judge commence, when a charging document is filed with the Immigration Court by the Service. The charging document must include a certificate showing service on the

opposing party pursuant to § 3.32 which indicates the Immigration Court in which the charging document is filed. However, no charging document is required to be filed with the Immigration Court to commence bond proceedings pursuant to §§ 3.19, 236.1(d) and 240.2(b) of this chapter or credible fear determinations pursuant to § 208.30 of this chapter.

* * * * *

(c) Immigration Judges have jurisdiction to administer the oath of allegiance in administrative naturalization ceremonies conducted by the Service in accordance with § 337.2(b) of this chapter.

14. Section 3.15 is amended by:

- a. Revising the section heading;
- b. Amending paragraph (b)

introductory text and paragraph (b)(6), by adding the phrase "and Notice to Appear" immediately after the phrase "Order to Show Cause";

- c. Redesignating paragraph (c) as (d);
- d. Adding a new paragraph (c); and by
- e. Revising newly redesignated paragraph (d), to read as follows:

§ 3.15 Contents of the order to show cause and notice to appear and notification of change of address.

* * * * *

(c) *Contents of the Notice to Appear for Removal Proceedings.* In the Notice to Appear for removal proceedings, the Service shall provide the following administrative information to the Immigration Court. Failure to provide any of these items shall not be construed as affording the alien any substantive or procedural rights.

- (1) The alien's names and any known aliases;
- (2) The alien's address;
- (3) The alien's registration number, with any lead alien registration number with which the alien is associated;
- (4) The alien's alleged nationality and citizenship; and
- (5) The language that the alien understands.

(d) *Address and telephone number.*

(1) If the alien's address is not provided on the Order to Show Cause or Notice to Appear, or if the address on the Order to Show Cause or Notice to Appear is incorrect, the alien must provide to the Immigration Court where the charging document has been filed, within five days of service of that document, a written notice of an address and telephone number at which the alien can be contacted. The alien may satisfy this requirement by completing and filing Form EOIR-33.

(2) Within five days of any change of address, the alien must provide written notice of the change of address on Form

EOIR-33 to the Immigration Court where the charging document has been filed, or if venue has been changed, to the Immigration Court to which venue has been changed.

§ 3.16 [Amended]

15. Section 3.16(b) is amended by revising the term "respondent/applicant" to read "alien".

§ 3.17 [Amended]

16. Section 3.17(a) is amended in the first sentence by revising the term "respondent/applicant" to read "alien", and by revising the phrase "the appropriate EOIR form" to read "Form EOIR-28".

17. Section 3.18 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.18 Scheduling of cases.

(a) The Immigration Court shall be responsible for scheduling cases and providing notice to the government and the alien of the time, place, and date of hearings.

(b) In removal proceedings pursuant to section 240 of the Act, the Service shall provide in the Notice to Appear, the time, place and date of the initial removal hearing, where practicable. If that information is not contained in the Notice to Appear, the Immigration Court shall be responsible for scheduling the initial removal hearing and providing notice to the government and the alien of the time, place, and date of hearing. In the case of any change or postponement in the time and place of such proceeding, the Immigration Court shall provide written notice to the alien specifying the new time and place of the proceeding and the consequences under section 240(b)(5) of the Act of failing, except under exceptional circumstances as defined in section 240(e)(1) of the Act, to attend such proceeding. No such notice shall be required for an alien not in detention if the alien has failed to provide the address required in section 239(a)(1)(F) of the Act.

§ 3.19 [Amended]

18. Section 3.19(a) is amended by revising the reference to "part 242 of this chapter" to read "8 CFR part 236" wherever it appears in the paragraph.

19. Section 3.19(d) is amended in the first sentence by adding the term "or removal" immediately after the word "deportation".

20. Section 3.19 is amended by removing paragraph (h).

21. In § 3.20, paragraph (a) is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.20 Change of venue.

(a) Venue shall lie at the Immigration Court where jurisdiction vests pursuant to § 3.14.

* * * * *

22. Section 3.23 is amended by revising the section heading and paragraph (b) to read as follows:

§ 3.23 Reopening or Reconsideration before the Immigration Court.

* * * * *

(b) *Before the Immigration Court.* (1) *In general.* An Immigration Judge may upon his or her own motion at any time, or upon motion of the Service or the alien, reopen or reconsider any case in which he or she has made a decision, unless jurisdiction is vested with the Board of Immigration Appeals. Subject to the exceptions in this paragraph and paragraph (b)(4) of this section, a party may file only one motion to reconsider and one motion to reopen proceedings. A motion to reconsider must be filed within 30 days of the date of entry of a final administrative order of removal, deportation, or exclusion. A motion to reopen must be filed within 90 days of the date of entry of a final administrative order of removal, deportation, or exclusion. A motion to reopen or to reconsider shall not be made by or on behalf of a person who is the subject of removal, deportation, or exclusion proceedings subsequent to his or her departure from the United States. The time and numerical limitations set forth in this paragraph do not apply to motions by the Service in removal proceedings pursuant to section 240 of the Act, or to motions by the Service in exclusion or deportation proceedings, when the basis of the motion is fraud in the original proceeding or a crime that would support termination of asylum in accordance with § 208.22(f) of this chapter.

(i) *Form and contents of the motion.* The motion shall be in writing and signed by the affected party or the attorney or representative of record, if any. The motion and any submission made in conjunction with it must be in English or accompanied by a certified English translation. Motions to reopen or reconsider shall state whether the validity of the exclusion, deportation, or removal order has been or is the subject of any judicial proceeding and, if so, the nature and date thereof, the court in which such proceeding took place or is pending, and its result or status. In any case in which an exclusion, deportation, or removal order is in effect, any motion to reopen or reconsider such order shall include a statement by or on behalf of the moving party declaring whether the subject of the order is also the subject

of any pending criminal proceeding under the Act, and, if so, the current status of that proceeding.

(ii) *Filing.* Motions to reopen or reconsider a decision of an Immigration Judge must be filed with the Immigration Court having administrative control over the Record of Proceeding. A motion to reopen or a motion to reconsider shall include a certificate showing service on the opposing party of the motion and all attachments. If the moving party, other than the Service, is represented, a Form EOIR-28, Notice of Appearance as Attorney or Representative Before an Immigration Judge must be filed with the motion. The motion must be filed in duplicate with the Immigration Court, accompanied by a fee receipt.

(iii) *Assignment to an Immigration Judge.* If the Immigration Judge is unavailable or unable to adjudicate the motion to reopen or reconsider, the Chief Immigration Judge or his or her delegate shall reassign such motion to another Immigration Judge.

(iv) *Replies to motions; decision.* The Immigration Judge may set and extend time limits for replies to motions to reopen or reconsider. A motion shall be deemed unopposed unless timely response is made. The decision to grant or deny a motion to reopen or a motion to reconsider is within the discretion of the Immigration Judge.

(v) *Stays.* Except in cases involving in absentia orders, the filing of a motion to reopen or a motion to reconsider shall not stay the execution of any decision made in the case. Execution of such decision shall proceed unless a stay of execution is specifically granted by the Immigration Judge, the Board, or an authorized officer of the Service.

(2) *Motion to reconsider.* A motion to reconsider shall state the reasons for the motion by specifying the errors of fact or law in the Immigration Judge's prior decision and shall be supported by pertinent authority. Such motion may not seek reconsideration of a decision denying previous motion to reconsider.

(3) *Motion to reopen.* A motion to reopen proceedings shall state the new facts that will be proven at a hearing to be held if the motion is granted and shall be supported by affidavits and other evidentiary material. Any motion to reopen for the purpose of acting on an application for relief must be accompanied by the appropriate application for relief and all supporting documents. A motion to reopen will not be granted unless the Immigration Judge is satisfied that evidence sought to be offered is material and was not available and could not have been discovered or presented at the former hearing. A

motion to reopen for the purpose of providing the alien an opportunity to apply for any form of discretionary relief will not be granted if it appears that the alien's right to apply for such relief was fully explained to him or her by the Immigration Judge and an opportunity to apply therefore was afforded at the hearing, unless the relief is sought on the basis of circumstances that have arisen subsequent to the hearing. Pursuant to section 240A(d)(1) of the Act, a motion to reopen proceedings for consideration or further consideration of an application for relief under section 240A(a) (cancellation of removal for certain permanent residents) or 240A(b) (cancellation of removal and adjustment of status for certain nonpermanent residents) may be granted only if the alien demonstrates that he or she was statutorily eligible for such relief prior to the service of a notice to appear, or prior to the commission of an offense referred to in section 212(a)(2) of the Act that renders the alien inadmissible or removable under sections 237(a)(2) of the Act or (a)(4), whichever is earliest. The Immigration Judge has discretion to deny a motion to reopen even if the moving party has established a prima facie case for relief.

(4) *Exceptions to filing deadlines.*

(i) *Asylum.* The time and numerical limitations set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section shall not apply if the basis of the motion is to apply for relief under section 208 or 241(b)(3) of the Act and is based on changed country conditions arising in the country of nationality or the country to which removal has been ordered, if such evidence is material and was not available and would not have been discovered or presented at the previous proceeding. The filing of a motion to reopen under this section shall not automatically stay the removal of the alien. However, the alien may request a stay and, if granted by the Immigration Judge, the alien shall not be removed pending disposition of the motion by the Immigration Judge. If the original asylum application was denied based upon a finding that it was frivolous, then the alien is ineligible to file either a motion to reopen or reconsider, or for a stay of removal.

(ii) *Order entered in absentia in removal proceedings.* An order of removal entered in absentia pursuant to section 240(b)(5) of the Act may be rescinded only upon a motion to reopen filed within 180 days after the date of the order of removal, if the alien demonstrates that the failure to appear was because of "exceptional circumstances" as defined in section

240(e)(1) of the Act. An order entered in absentia pursuant to section 240(b)(5) may be rescinded upon a motion to reopen filed at any time if the alien demonstrates that he or she did not receive notice in accordance with sections 239(a) (1) or (2) of the Act, or the alien demonstrates that he or she was in Federal or state custody and the failure to appear was through no fault of the alien. However, in accordance with section 240(b)(5)(B) of the Act, no written notice of a change in time or place of proceeding shall be required if the alien has failed to provide the address required under section 239(a)(1)(F) of the Act. The filing of a motion to reopen under this section shall stay the removal of the alien pending disposition of the motion by the Immigration Judge. An alien may file only one motion pursuant to this paragraph.

(iii) *Order entered in absentia in deportation or exclusion proceedings.* (A) An order entered in absentia in deportation proceedings may be rescinded only a motion to reopen filed:

(1) Within 180 days after the date of the order of deportation if the alien demonstrates that the failure to appear was because of "exceptional circumstances" beyond the control of the alien (e.g., serious illness of the alien or serious illness or death of an immediate relative of the alien, but not including less compelling circumstances); or

(2) At any time if the alien demonstrates that he or she did not receive notice or if the alien demonstrates that he or she was in federal or state custody and the failure to appear was through no fault of the alien.

(B) A motion to reopen exclusion hearings on the basis that the Immigration Judge improperly entered an order of exclusion in absentia must be supported by evidence that the alien had reasonable cause for his failure to appear.

(C) The filing of a motion to reopen under paragraph (b)(4)(iii)(A) of this section shall stay the deportation of the alien pending decision on the motion and the adjudication of any properly filed administrative appeal.

(D) The time and numerical limitations set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section shall not apply to a motion to reopen filed pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (b)(4)(iii)(A)(1) of this section.

(iv) *Jointly filed motions.* The time and numerical limitations set forth in subsection (b)(1) of this section shall not apply to a motion to reopen agreed upon by all parties and jointly filed.

23. Section 3.25 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.25 Form of the proceeding.

(a) *Waiver of presence of the parties.* The Immigration Judge may, for good cause, and consistent with section 240(b) of the Act, waive the presence of the alien at a hearing when the alien is represented or when the alien is a minor child at least one of whose parents or whose legal guardian is present. When it is impracticable by reason of an alien's mental incompetency for the alien to be present, the presence of the alien may be waived provided that the alien is represented at the hearing by an attorney or legal representative, a near relative, legal guardian, or friend.

(b) *Stipulated request for order, waiver of hearing.* An Immigration Judge may enter an order of deportation, exclusion or removal stipulated to by the alien (or the alien's representative) and the Service. The Immigration Judge may enter such an order without a hearing and in the absence of the parties based on a review of the charging document, the written stipulation, and supporting documents, if any. If the alien is unrepresented, the Immigration Judge must determine that the alien's waiver is voluntary, knowing, and intelligent. The stipulated request and required waivers shall be signed on behalf of the government and by the alien and his or her attorney or representative, if any. The attorney or representative shall file a Notice of Appearance in accordance with § 3.16(b). A stipulated order shall constitute a conclusive determination of the alien's deportability or removability from the United States. The stipulation shall include:

- (1) An admission that all factual allegations contained in the charging document are true and correct as written;
- (2) A concession of deportability or inadmissibility as charged;
- (3) A statement that the alien makes no application for relief under the Act;
- (4) A designation of a country for deportation or removal under section 241(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Act;
- (5) A concession to the introduction of the written stipulation of the alien as an exhibit to the Record of Proceeding;
- (6) A statement that the alien understands the consequences of the stipulated request and that the alien enters the request voluntarily, knowingly, and intelligently;
- (7) A statement that the alien will accept a written order for his or her deportation, exclusion or removal as a final disposition of the proceedings; and

(8) A waiver of appeal of the written order of deportation or removal.

(c) *Telephonic or video hearings.* An Immigration Judge may conduct hearings through video conference to the same extent as he or she may conduct hearings in person. An Immigration Judge may also conduct a hearing through a telephone conference, but an evidentiary hearing on the merits may only be conducted through a telephone conference with the consent of the alien involved after the alien has been advised of the right to proceed in person or, where available, through a video conference, except that credible fear determinations may be reviewed by the Immigration Judge through a telephone conference without the consent of the alien.

24. Section 3.26 is amended by revising paragraph (c) and adding a new paragraph (d) to read as follows:

§ 3.26 In absentia hearings.

* * * * *

(c) In any removal proceeding before an Immigration Judge in which the alien fails to appear, the Immigration Judge shall order the alien removed *in absentia* if:

- (1) The Service establishes by clear, unequivocal, and convincing evidence that the alien is removable; and
- (2) The Service establishes by clear, unequivocal, and convincing evidence that written notice of the time and place of proceedings and written notice of the consequences of failure to appear were provided to the alien.

(d) Written notice to the alien shall be considered sufficient for purposes of this section if it was provided at the most recent address provided by the alien. If the respondent fails to provide his or her address as required under § 3.15(d), no written notice shall be required for an Immigration Judge to proceed with an *in absentia* hearing. This paragraph shall not apply in the event that the Immigration Judge waives the appearance of an alien under § 3.25.

25. Section 3.27 is amended by revising paragraph (c) to read as follows:

§ 3.27 Public access to hearings.

* * * * *

(c) In any proceeding before an Immigration Judge concerning an abused alien spouse, the hearing and the Record of Proceeding shall be closed to the public unless the abused spouse agrees that the hearing and the Record of Proceeding shall be open to the public. In any proceeding before an Immigration Judge concerning an abused alien child, the hearing and the Record of Proceeding shall be closed to the public.

26. Section 3.30 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.30 Additional charges in deportation or removal hearings.

At any time during deportation or removal proceedings, additional or substituted charges of deportability and/or factual allegations may be lodged by the Service in writing. The alien shall be served with a copy of these additional charges and/or allegations and the Immigration Judge shall read them to the alien. The Immigration Judge shall advise the alien, if he or she is not represented by counsel, that the alien may be so represented. The alien may be given a reasonable continuance to respond to the additional factual allegations and charges. Thereafter, the provision of § 240.10(b) of this chapter relating to pleading shall apply to the additional factual allegations and charges.

27. Section 3.35 is revised to read as follows:

§ 3.35 Depositions and Subpoenas.

(a) *Depositions.* If an Immigration Judge is satisfied that a witness is not reasonably available at the place of hearing and that said witness' testimony or other evidence is essential, the Immigration Judge may order the taking of deposition either at his or her own instance or upon application of a party. Such order shall designate the official by whom the deposition shall be taken, may prescribe and limit the content, scope, or manner of taking the deposition, and may direct the production of documentary evidence.

(b) *Subpoenas issued subsequent to commencement of proceedings.* (1) *General.* In any proceeding before an Immigration Judge, other than under 8 CFR part 335, the Immigration Judge shall have exclusive jurisdiction to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of witnesses or for the production of books, papers and other documentary evidence, or both. An Immigration Judge may issue a subpoena upon his or her own volition or upon application of the Service or the alien.

(2) *Application for subpoena.* A party applying for a subpoena shall be required, as a condition precedent to its issuance, to state in writing or at the proceeding, what he or she expects to prove by such witnesses or documentary evidence, and to show affirmatively that he or she has made diligent effort, without success, to produce the same.

(3) *Issuance of subpoena.* Upon being satisfied that a witness will not appear and testify or produce documentary evidence and that the witness' evidence

is essential, the Immigration Judge shall issue a subpoena. The subpoena shall state the title of the proceeding and shall command the person to whom it is directed to attend and to give testimony at a time and place specified. The subpoena may also command the person to whom it is directed to produce the books, papers, or documents specified in the subpoena.

(4) *Appearance of witness.* If the witness is at a distance of more than 100 miles from the place of the proceeding, the subpoena shall provide for the witness' appearance at the Immigration Court nearest to the witness to respond to oral or written interrogatories, unless there is no objection by any party to the witness' appearance at the proceeding.

(5) *Service.* A subpoena issued under this section may be served by any person over 18 years of age not a party to the case.

(6) *Invoking aid of court.* If a witness neglects or refuses to appear and testify as directed by the subpoena served upon him or her in accordance with the provisions of this section, the Immigration Judge issuing the subpoena shall request the United States Attorney for the district in which the subpoena was issued to report such neglect or refusal to the United States District Court and to request such court to issue an order requiring the witness to appear and testify and to produce the books, papers or documents designated in the subpoena.

28. In Subpart C, a new § 3.42 is added to read as follows:

§ 3.42 Review of credible fear determination.

(a) *Referral.* Jurisdiction for an Immigration Judge to review an adverse credible fear finding by an asylum officer pursuant to section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act shall commence with the filing by the Service to Form I-863, Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge. The Service shall also file with the notice of referral a copy of the written record of determination as defined in section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(II) of the Act, including a copy of the alien's written request for review, if any.

(b) *Record of proceeding.* The Immigration Court shall create a Record of Proceeding for a review of an adverse credible fear determination. This record shall be merged with any later proceeding pursuant to section 240 of the Act involving the same alien.

(c) *Procedures and evidence.* The Immigration Judge may receive into evidence any oral or written statement which is material and relevant to any issue in the review. The testimony of the alien shall be under oath or

affirmation administered by the Immigration Judge. If an interpreter is necessary, one will be provided by the Immigration Court. The Immigration Judge shall determine whether the review shall be in person, or through telephonic or video connection (where available). The alien may consult with a person or persons of the alien's choosing prior to the review.

(d) *Standard of review.* The Immigration Judge shall make a de novo determination as to whether there is a significant possibility, taking into account the credibility of the statements made by the alien in support of the alien's claim and such other facts as are known to the Immigration Judge, that the alien could establish eligibility for asylum under section 208 of the Act.

(e) *Timing.* The Immigration Judge shall conclude the review to the maximum extent practicable within 24 hours, but in no case later than 7 days after the determination of the asylum officer.

(f) *Decision.* If an Immigration Judge determines that an alien has a credible fear of persecution, the Immigration Judge shall vacate the order entered pursuant to section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(I) of the Act. Subsequent to the order being vacated, the Service shall issue and file Form I-862, Notice to Appear, with the Immigration Court to commence removal proceedings. The alien shall have the opportunity to apply for asylum in the course of removal proceedings pursuant to section 240 of the Act. If an Immigration Judge determines that an alien does not have a credible fear of persecution, the Immigration Judge shall affirm the asylum officer's determination and remand the case to the Service for execution of the removal order entered pursuant to section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(I) of the Act. No appeal shall lie from a review of an adverse credible fear determination made by an Immigration Judge.

(g) *Custody.* An Immigration Judge shall have no authority to review an alien's custody status in the course of a review of an adverse credible fear determination made by the Service.

PART 103—POWERS AND DUTIES OF SERVICE OFFICERS; AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE RECORDS

29. The authority citation for part 103 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 552, 552(a); 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1201, 1252 note, 1252b, 1304, 1356; 31 U.S.C. 9701; E.O. 12356; 47 FR. 14874, 15557; 3 CFR, 1982 Comp. p. 166; 8 CFR part 2.

30. In § 1301, paragraph (g)(3)(ii) is revised to read as follows:

§ 103.1 Delegations of authority.

* * * * *

(g) * * *

(3) * * *

(ii) *Asylum Officers.* Asylum officers constitute a professional corps of officers who serve under the supervision and direction of the Director of International Affairs and shall be specially trained as required in § 208.1(b) of this chapter. Asylum officers are delegated the authority to hear and adjudicate credible fear of persecution determinations under section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act and applications for asylum and for withholding of removal, as provided under 8 CFR part 208.

* * * * *

§ 103.5 [Amended]

31. Section 103.5 is amended by:

a. Removing paragraphs (a)(1)(iii)(B);

b. Redesignating paragraphs (a)(1)(iii)(C) through (F) as paragraphs (a)(1)(iii)(B) through (E), respectively; and

c. Removing paragraph (a)(5)(iii).

32. In § 103.5a, paragraph (c)(1) is revised to read as follows:

§ 103.5a Service of notification, decisions, and other papers by the Service.

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(1) *Generally.* In any proceeding which is initiated by the Service, with proposed adverse effect, service of the initiating notice and of notice of any decision by a Service officer shall be accomplished by personal service, except as provided in section 239 of the Act.

* * * * *

33. In § 103.6, paragraph (a) is revised to read as follows:

§ 103.6 Surety bonds.

(a) *Posting of surety bonds.—*(1) *Extension agreements; consent of surety; collateral security.* All surety bonds posted in immigration cases shall be executed on Form I-352, Immigration Bond, a copy of which, and any rider attached thereto, shall be furnished the obligor. A district director is authorized to approve a bond, a formal agreement to extension of liability of surety, a request for delivery of collateral security to a duly appointed and undischarged administrator or executor of the estate of a deceased depositor, and a power of attorney executed on Form I-312, Designation of Attorney in Fact. All other matters relating to bonds, including a power of attorney not

executed on Form I-312 and a request for delivery of collateral security to other than the depositor or his or her approved attorney in fact, shall be forwarded to the regional director for approval.

(2) *Bond riders.*—(i) *General.* Bond riders shall be prepared on Form I-351, Bond Riders, and attached to Form I-352. If a condition to be included in a bond is not on Form I-351, a rider containing the condition shall be executed.

* * * * *

§ 103.7 [Amended]

34. Section 103.7(b)(1) is amended by removing the entry to "Form I-444".

PART 204—IMMIGRANT PETITIONS

35. The authority citation for part 204 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1151, 1153, 1154, 1182, 1186a, 1255; 8 CFR part 2.

36. Section 204.2 is amended by:

- a. Revising paragraph (a)(1)(iii) introductory text;
- b. Removing paragraphs (a)(1)(iii) (A) through (C); and
- c. Redesignating paragraphs (a)(1)(iii) (D) through (I) as paragraphs (a)(1)(iii) (A) through (F) respectively, to read as follows:

§ 204.2 Petitions for relatives, widows, and widowers, and abused spouses and children.

* * * * *

(a) * * *

(1) * * *

(iii) *Marriage during proceedings—general prohibition against approval of visa petition.* A visa petition filed on behalf of an alien by a United States citizen or a lawful permanent resident spouse shall not be approved if the marriage creating the relationship occurred on or after November 10, 1986, and while the alien was in exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings, or judicial proceedings relating thereto. Determination of commencement and termination of proceedings and exemptions shall be in accordance with § 245.1(c)(8) of this chapter.

* * * * *

PART 207—ADMISSION OF REFUGEES

37. The authority citation for part 207 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1151, 1157, 1159, 1182; 8 CFR part 2.

38. Section 207.1 is amended by removing paragraph (e), and by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

§ 207.1 Eligibility.

(a) *Filing jurisdiction.* Any alien who believes he or she is a refugee as defined in section 101(a)(42) of the Act, and is included in a refugee group identified in section 207(a) of the Act, may apply for admission to the United States by filing an application in accordance with § 207.2 with the Service office having jurisdiction over the area where the applicant is located. In those areas too distant from a Service office, the application may be filed at a designated United States consular office.

* * * * *

39. Section 207.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 207.3 Waivers of inadmissibility.

(a) *Authority.* Section 207(c)(3) of the Act sets forth grounds of inadmissibility under section 212(a) of the Act which are not applicable and those which may be waived in the case of an otherwise qualified refugee and the conditions under which such waivers may be approved. Officers in charge of overseas offices are delegated authority to initiate the necessary investigations to establish the facts in each waiver application pending before them and to approve or deny such waivers.

(b) *Filing requirements.* The applicant for a waiver must submit Form I-602, Application by Refugee for Waiver of Grounds of Inadmissibility, with the Service office processing his or her case. The burden is on the applicant to show that the waiver should be granted based upon humanitarian grounds, family unity, or the public interest. The applicant shall be notified in writing of the decision, including the reasons for denial, if the application is denied. There is no appeal from such decision.

§ 207.8 [Amended]

40. Section 207.8 is amended in the last sentence by revising the reference to "sections 235, 236, and 237" to read "sections 235, 240, and 241".

41. Part 208 is revised to read as follows:

PART 208—PROCEDURES FOR ASYLUM AND WITHHOLDING OF REMOVAL

Subpart A—Asylum and Withholding of Removal

Sec.

- 208.1 General.
- 208.2 Jurisdiction.
- 208.3 Form of application.
- 208.4 Filing the application.
- 208.5 Special duties toward aliens in custody of the Service.
- 208.6 Disclosure to third parties.
- 208.7 Employment authorization.
- 208.8 Limitations on travel outside the United States.

208.9 Procedure for interview before an asylum officer.

208.10 Failure to appear at an interview before an asylum officer.

208.11 Comments from the Department of State.

208.12 Reliance on information compiled by other sources.

208.13 Establishing asylum eligibility.

208.14 Approval, denial, or referral of application.

208.15 Definition of "firm resettlement."

208.16 Withholding of removal.

208.17 Decisions.

208.18 Determining if an asylum application is frivolous.

208.19 [Reserved]

208.20 Effect on exclusion, deportation, and removal proceedings.

208.21 Restoration of status.

208.22 Termination of asylum or withholding or removal or deportation.

208.23–29 [Reserved]

Subpart B—Credible Fear of Persecution

208.30 Credible fear determinations involving stowaways and applicants for admission found inadmissible pursuant to section 212(a)(6)(C) or 212(a)(7) of the Act.

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1158, 1226, 1252, 1282; 8 CFR part 2.

Subpart A—Asylum and Withholding of Removal

§ 208.1 General.

(a) *Applicability.* Unless otherwise provided herein, this subpart shall apply to all applications for asylum under section 208 of the Act or for withholding of deportation or withholding of removal under section 241(b)(3) of the Act, whether before an asylum officer or an immigration judge, regardless of the date of filing. For purposes of this chapter, withholding of removal shall also mean withholding of deportation under section 243(h) of the Act, as it appeared prior to April 1, 1997, except as provided in § 208.16(c) of this chapter. Such applications are hereinafter referred to generically as asylum applications. The provisions of this part shall not affect the finality or validity of any decision made by a district director, an immigration judge, or the Board of Immigration Appeals in any such case prior to April 1, 1997. No asylum application that was filed with a district director, asylum officer or immigration judge prior to April 1, 1997, may be reopened or otherwise reconsidered under the provisions of this part except by motion granted in the exercise of discretion by the Board of Immigration Appeals, an immigration judge, or an asylum officer for proper cause shown. Motions to reopen or reconsider must meet the requirements of sections 240(c)(5) and (c)(6) of the Act, and 8 CFR parts 3 and 103, where

applicable. The provisions of this part relating to a person convicted of an aggravated felony, as defined in section 101(a)(43) of the Act, shall apply to asylum applications that are filed on or after November 29, 1990.

(b) *Training of asylum officers.* The Director of International Affairs shall ensure that asylum officers receive special training in international human rights law, nonadversarial interview techniques, and other relevant national and international refugee laws and principles. The Director of International Affairs shall also, in cooperation with the Department of State and other appropriate sources, compile and disseminate to asylum officers information concerning the persecution of persons in other countries on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion, as well as other information relevant to asylum determinations, and shall maintain a documentation center with information on human rights conditions.

§ 208.2 Jurisdiction.

(a) *Office of International Affairs.* Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the Office of International Affairs shall have initial jurisdiction over an asylum application filed by, or a credible fear determination pertaining to, an alien physically present in the United States or seeking admission at a port-of-entry. An application that is complete within the meaning of § 208.3(c)(3) shall be either adjudicated or referred by asylum officers under this part in accordance with § 208.14. An application that is incomplete within the meaning of § 208.3(c)(3) shall be returned to the applicant. Except as provided in § 208.16(a), an asylum officer shall not decide whether an alien is entitled to withholding of removal under section 241(b)(3) of the Act.

(b) *Immigration Court.* (1) *Certain aliens not entitled to proceedings under section 240 of the Act.* After Form I-863, Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge, has been filed with the Immigration Court, an immigration judge shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any asylum application filed on or after April 1, 1997, by:

(i) An alien crewman who:

(A) Is an applicant for a landing permit;

(B) Has been refused permission to land under section 252 of the Act; or

(C) Has been granted permission to land under section 252 of the Act, regardless of whether the alien has remained in the United States longer than authorized;

(ii) An alien stowaway who has been found to have a credible fear of persecution pursuant to the procedure set forth in Subpart B of this part;

(iii) An alien who is an applicant for admission pursuant to the Visa Waiver Pilot Program under section 217 of the Act;

(iv) An alien who was admitted to the United States pursuant to the Visa Waiver Pilot Program under section 217 of the Act and has remained longer than authorized or has otherwise violated his or her immigration status;

(v) An alien who has been ordered removed under section 235(c) of the Act; or

(vi) An alien who is an applicant for admission, or has been admitted, as an alien classified under section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act.

(2) *Rules of procedure.* Proceeding falling under the jurisdiction of the immigration judge pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section shall be conducted in accordance with the same rules of procedure as proceedings conducted under 8 CFR part 240, except the scope of review shall be limited to a determination of whether the alien is eligible for asylum or withholding of removal and whether asylum shall be granted in the exercise of discretion. During such proceeding all parties are prohibited from raising or considering any other issues, including but not limited to issues of admissibility, removability, eligibility for waivers, and eligibility for any form of relief other than asylum or withholding of removal.

(3) *Other aliens.* Immigration judges shall have exclusive jurisdiction over asylum applications filed by an alien who has been served Form I-221, Order to Show Cause; Form I-122, Notice to Applicant for Admission Detained for a Hearing before an Immigration Judge; or Form I-862, Notice to Appear, after a copy of the charging document has been filed with the Immigration Court. Immigration judges shall also have jurisdiction over any asylum applications filed prior to April 1, 1997, by alien crew members who have remained in the United States longer than authorized, by applicants for admission under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program, and by aliens who have been admitted to the United States under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program.

§ 208.3 Form of application.

(a) An asylum applicant must file, in triplicate, Form I-589 together with any additional supporting material. The applicant's spouse and children shall be listed on the application and may be included in the request for asylum if they are in the United States. One

additional copy of the principal applicant's Form I-589 must be submitted for each dependent included in the principal's application. An application shall be accompanied by one completed fingerprint card, Form FD-258, for every individual included in the application who is 14 years of age or older. The application also shall be accompanied by two photographs of the applicant and of each dependent included in the application.

(b) An asylum application shall be deemed to constitute at the same time an application for withholding of removal, unless adjudicated in deportation or exclusion proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997. In such instances, the asylum application shall be deemed to constitute an application for withholding of deportation under section 243(h) of the Act, as that section existed prior to its amendment by Pub. L. 104-208.

(c) Form I-589 shall be filed under the following conditions and shall have the following consequences:

(1) Information provided on the application may be used as a basis for the institution of or as evidence in removal proceedings, and in deportation and exclusion proceedings where the application has been filed on or after January 4, 1995, as well as to satisfy the Service's burden of proof in such proceedings;

(2) The applicant and anyone other than a spouse, parent, son, or daughter of the applicant who assists the applicant in preparing the application must sign the application under penalty of perjury. The applicant's signature is evidence that the applicant is aware of the contents of the application. A person other than a relative specified in this paragraph who assists the applicant in preparing the application also must provide his or her full mailing address;

(3) An asylum application that does not include a response to each of the questions contained in the Form I-589, is unsigned, or is unaccompanied by the required materials specified in paragraph (a) of this section is incomplete. The filing of an incomplete application shall not commence the 150-day period after which the applicant may file an application for employment authorization in accordance with § 208.7. An application that is incomplete shall be returned by mail to the applicant within 30 days of the receipt of the application by the Service. If the Service has not mailed the incomplete application back to the applicant within 30 days, it shall be deemed complete;

(4) Knowing placement of false information on the application may

subject the person placing that information on the application to criminal penalties under title 18 of the United States Code and to civil penalties under section 274C of the Act; and

(5) Knowing filing of a frivolous application on or after April 1, 1997, so long as the applicant has received the notice required by section 208(d)(4) of the Act, shall render the applicant permanently ineligible for any benefits under the Act pursuant to § 208.18.

§ 208.4 Filing the application.

Except as prohibited in paragraph (a) of this section, asylum applications shall be filed in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section.

(a) *Prohibitions on filing.* Section 208(a)(2) of the Act prohibits certain aliens from filing for asylum on or after April 1, 1997, unless the alien can demonstrate that the exceptions in section 208(a)(2)(D) of the Act apply. For the purpose of making determinations under section 208(a)(2) of the Act, the following rules shall apply:

(1) For the purpose of section 208(a)(2)(C) of the Act, an asylum application has not been denied unless denied by an immigration judge or the Board of Immigration Appeals;

(2) The term "changed circumstances" in section 208(a)(2)(D) of the Act shall refer to circumstances materially affecting the applicant's eligibility for asylum that have arisen:

(i) For the purpose of section 208(a)(2)(C) of the Act, since the denial of the last asylum application by the alien. Changed circumstances arising after the denial of the application but before the alien's departure or removal from the United States shall only be considered as part of a motion to reopen under section 240(c)(6) of the Act and §§ 3.2, 3.23 and 103.5 of this chapter; or

(ii) For the purpose of section 208(a)(2)(B) of the Act, since the 1-year period has expired; and

(3) The term "extraordinary circumstances" in section 208(a)(2)(D) of the Act shall refer to events or factors beyond the alien's control that caused the failure to meet the 1-year deadline. Such circumstances shall excuse the failure to file within the 1-year period so long as the alien filed the application as soon after the deadline as practicable given those circumstances.

(b) *Filing location.* (1) *With the service center by mail.* Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2), (b)(3), (b)(4) and (b)(5) of this section, asylum applications shall be filed directly by mail with the service center servicing the asylum office with jurisdiction over the place of

the applicant's residence or, in the case of an alien without a United States residence, the applicant's current lodging or the land border port-of-entry through which the alien seeks admission to the United States.

(2) *With the asylum office.* Asylum applications shall be filed directly with the asylum office having jurisdiction over the matter in the case of an alien who has received the express consent of the Director of Asylum to do so.

(3) *With the immigration judge.* Asylum applications shall be filed directly with the Immigration Court having jurisdiction over the case in the following circumstances:

(i) During exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings, with the Immigration Court having jurisdiction over the port, district office, or sector after service and filing of the appropriate charging document.

(ii) After completion of exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings, and in conjunction with a motion to reopen pursuant to 8 CFR part 3 where applicable, with the Immigration Court having jurisdiction over the prior proceeding. Any such motion must reasonably explain the failure to request asylum prior to the completion of the proceedings

(iii) In asylum proceedings pursuant to § 208.2(b)(1) and after the Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge has been served on the alien and filed with the Immigration Court having jurisdiction over the case.

(4) *With the Board of Immigration Appeals.* In conjunction with a motion to remand or reopen pursuant to §§ 3.2 and 3.8 of this chapter where applicable, an initial asylum application shall be filed with the Board of Immigration Appeals if jurisdiction over the proceedings is vested in the Board of Immigration Appeals under 8 CFR part 3. Any such motion must reasonably explain the failure to request asylum prior to the completion of the proceedings.

(5) *With the district director.* In the case of any alien described in § 208.2(b)(1) and prior to the service on the alien of Form I-863, any asylum application shall be submitted to the district director having jurisdiction pursuant to 8 CFR part 103. The district director shall forward such asylum application to the appropriate Immigration Court with the Form I-863 being filed with that Immigration Court.

(c) *Amending an application after filing.* Upon request of the alien and as a matter of discretion, the asylum officer or immigration judge having jurisdiction may permit an asylum applicant to amend or supplement the application,

but any delay caused by such request shall extend the period within which the application may not apply for employment authorization in accordance with § 208.7(a).

§ 208.5 Special duties toward aliens in custody of the Service.

(a) *General.* When an alien in the custody of the Service requests asylum or withholding of removal or expresses a fear of persecution or harm upon return to his or her country of origin or to agents thereof, the Service shall make available the appropriate application forms and shall provide the applicant with the information required by section 208(d)(4) of the Act, except in the case of an alien who is in custody pending a credible fear of persecution determination under section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act. Where possible, expedited consideration shall be given to applications of detained aliens. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, such alien shall not be excluded, deported, or removed before a decision is rendered on his or her asylum application.

(b) *Certain aliens aboard vessels.* (1) If an alien crewman or alien stowaway on board a vessel or other conveyance alleges, claims, or otherwise makes known to an immigration inspector or other official making an examination on the conveyance that he or she is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality or last habitual residence (if not a national of any country) because of persecution or a fear of persecution in that country on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion, the alien shall be promptly removed from the conveyance. If the alien makes such fear known to an official while off such conveyance, the alien shall not be returned to the conveyance but shall be retained in or transferred to the custody of the Service.

(i) An alien stowaway will be referred to an asylum officer for a credible fear determination under § 208.30.

(ii) An alien crewman shall be provided the appropriate applications forms and information required by section 208(d)(4) of the Act and may then have 10 days within which to submit an asylum application to the district director having jurisdiction over the port of entry. The district director, pursuant to § 208.4(b), shall serve Form I-863 on the alien and immediately forward any such application to the appropriate Immigration Court with a copy of the Form I-863 being filed with that court.

(2) Pending adjudication of the application, and, in the case of a

stowaway the credible fear determination and any review thereof, the alien may be detained by the Service or otherwise paroled in accordance with § 212.5 of this chapter. However, pending the credible fear determination, parole of an alien stowaway may be permitted only when the Attorney General determines, in the exercise of discretion, that parole is required to meet a medical emergency or is necessary for a legitimate law enforcement objective.

(c) *Exception to prohibition on removal.* A motion to reopen or an order to remand accompanied by an asylum application pursuant to § 208.4(b)(3)(iii) shall not stay execution of a final exclusion, deportation, or removal order unless such stay is specifically granted by the Board of Immigration Appeals or the immigration judge having jurisdiction over the motion.

§ 208.6 Disclosure to third parties.

(a) Information contained in or pertaining to any asylum application shall not be disclosed without the written consent of the applicant, except as permitted by this section or at the discretion of the Attorney General.

(b) The confidentiality of other records kept by the Service that indicate that a specific alien has applied for asylum shall also be protected from disclosure. The Service will coordinate with the Department of State to ensure that the confidentiality of these records is maintained if they are transmitted to Department of State offices in other countries.

(c) This section shall not apply to any disclosure to:

(1) Any United States Government official or contractor having a need to examine information in connection with:

(i) The adjudication of asylum applications;

(ii) The defense of any legal action arising from the adjudication of or failure to adjudicate the asylum application;

(iii) The defense of any legal action of which the asylum application is a part; or

(iv) Any United States Government investigation concerning any criminal or civil matter; or

(2) Any Federal, state, or local court in the United States considering any legal action:

(i) Arising from the adjudication of or failure to adjudicate the asylum application; or

(ii) Arising from the proceedings of which the asylum application is a part.

§ 208.7 Employment authorization.

(a) *Application and approval.* (1) Subject to the restrictions contained in sections 236(a) and 208(d) of the Act, an applicant for asylum who is not an aggravated felon shall be eligible pursuant to §§ 274a.12(c)(8) and 274a.13(a) of this chapter to submit a Form I-765, Application for Employment Authorization. The application shall be submitted no earlier than 150 days after the date on which a complete asylum application submitted in accordance with §§ 208.3 and 208.4 has been received. If an asylum application has been returned as incomplete in accordance with § 208.3(c)(3), the 150-day period will commence upon receipt by the Service of a complete asylum application. An applicant whose asylum application has been denied by an asylum officer or by an immigration judge within the 150-day period shall not be eligible to apply for employment authorization. If an asylum application is denied prior to a decision on the application for employment authorization, the application for employment authorization shall be denied. If the asylum application is not so denied, the Service shall have 30 days from the date of filing of the Form I-765 to grant or deny that application, except that no employment authorization shall be issued to an asylum applicant prior to the expiration of the 180-day period following the filing of the asylum application filed on or after April 1, 1997.

(2) Employment authorization pursuant to § 274a.12(c)(8) of this chapter may not be granted to an alien who fails to appear for a scheduled interview before an asylum officer or a hearing before an immigration judge, unless the applicant demonstrates that the failure to appear was the result of exceptional circumstances.

(3) The time periods within which the alien may not apply for employment authorization and within which the Service must respond to any such application and within which the asylum application must be adjudicated pursuant to section 208(d)(5)(A)(iii) of the Act shall begin when the alien has filed a complete asylum application in accordance with §§ 208.3 and 208.4. Any delay requested or caused by the applicant shall not be counted as part of these time periods. Such time periods also shall be extended by the equivalent of the time between issuance of a request for evidence under § 103.2(b)(8) of this chapter and the receipt of the applicant's response to such request.

(4) The provisions of paragraphs (a) (1) through (3) of this section apply to

applications for asylum filed on or after January 4, 1995.

(b) *Renewal and termination.*

Employment authorization shall be renewable, in increments to be determined by the Commissioner, for the continuous period of time necessary for the asylum officer or immigration judge to decide the asylum application and, if necessary, for completion of any administrative or judicial review.

(1) If the asylum application is denied by the asylum officer, the employment authorization shall terminate at the expiration of the employment authorization document or 60 days after the denial of asylum, whichever is longer.

(2) If the application is denied by the immigration judge, the Board of Immigration Appeals, or a Federal court, the employment authorization terminates upon the expiration of the employment authorization document, unless the applicant has filed an appropriate request for administrative or judicial review.

(c) *Supporting evidence for renewal of employment authorization.* In order for employment authorization to be renewed under this section, the alien must provide the Service (in accordance with the instructions on or attached to the employment authorization application) with a Form I-765, the required fee (unless waived in accordance with § 103.7(c) of this chapter), and (if applicable) proof that he or she has continued to pursue his or her asylum application before an immigration judge or sought administrative or judicial review. For purposes of employment authorization, pursuit of an asylum application is established by presenting to the Service one of the following, depending on the stage of the alien's immigration proceedings:

(1) If the alien's case is pending in proceedings before the immigration judge, and the alien wishes to continue to pursue his or her asylum application, a copy of any asylum denial, referral notice, or charging document placing the alien in such proceedings;

(2) If the immigration judge has denied asylum, a copy of the document issued by the Board of Immigration Appeals to show that a timely appeal has been filed from a denial of the asylum application by the immigration judge; or

(3) If the Board of Immigration Appeals has dismissed the alien's appeal of a denial of asylum, or sustained an appeal by the Service of a grant of asylum, a copy of the petition for judicial review or for habeas corpus

pursuant to section 242 of the Act, date stamped by the appropriate court.

(d) In order for employment authorization to be renewed before its expiration, the application for renewal must be received by the Service 90 days prior to expiration of the employment authorization.

§ 208.8 Limitations on travel outside the United States.

(a) An applicant who leaves the United States without first obtaining advance parole under § 212.5(e) of this chapter shall be presumed to have abandoned his or her application under this section.

(b) An applicant who leaves the United States pursuant to advance parole under § 212.5(e) of this chapter and returns to the country of claimed persecution shall be presumed to have abandoned his or her application, unless the applicant is able to establish compelling reasons for such return.

§ 208.9 Procedure for interview before an asylum officer.

(a) The Service shall adjudicate the claim of each asylum applicant whose application is complete within the meaning of § 208.3(c)(3) and is within the jurisdiction of the Service.

(b) The asylum officer shall conduct the interview in a nonadversarial manner and, except at the request of the applicant, separate and apart from the general public. The purpose of the interview shall be to elicit all relevant and useful information bearing on the applicant's eligibility for asylum. At the time of the interview, the applicant must provide complete information regarding his or her identity, including name, date and place of birth, and nationality, and may be required to register this identity electronically or through any other means designated by the Attorney General. The applicant may have counsel or a representative present, may present witnesses, and may submit affidavits of witnesses and other evidence.

(c) The asylum officer shall have authority to administer oaths, verify the identity of the applicant (including through the use of electronic means), verify the identity of any interpreter, present and receive evidence, and question the applicant and any witnesses.

(d) Upon completion of the interview, the applicant or the applicant's representative shall have an opportunity to make a statement or comment on the evidence presented. The asylum officer may, in his or her discretion, limit the length of such statement or comment and may require their submission in

writing. Upon completion of the interview, the applicant shall be informed that he or she must appear in person to receive and to acknowledge receipt of the decision of the asylum officer and any other accompanying material at a time and place designated by the asylum officer, except as otherwise provided by the asylum officer. An applicant's failure to appear to receive and acknowledge receipt of the decision shall be treated as delay caused by the applicant for purposes of § 208.7(a)(3) and shall extend the period within which the applicant may not apply for employment authorization by the number of days until the applicant does appear to receive and acknowledge receipt of the decision or until the applicant appears before an immigration judge in response to the issuance of a charging document under § 208.14(b).

(e) The asylum officer shall consider evidence submitted by the applicant together with his or her asylum application, as well as any evidence submitted by the applicant before or at the interview. As a matter of discretion, the asylum officer may grant the applicant a brief extension of time following an interview during which the applicant may submit additional evidence. Any such extension shall extend by an equivalent time the periods specified by § 208.7 for the filing and adjudication of any employment authorization application.

(f) The asylum application, all supporting information provided by the applicant, any comments submitted by the Department of State or by the Service, and any other information specific to the applicant's case and considered by the asylum officer shall comprise the record.

(g) An applicant unable to proceed with the interview in English must provide, at no expense to the Service, a competent interpreter fluent in both English and the applicant's native language. The interpreter must be at least 18 years of age. Neither the applicant's attorney or representative of record, a witness testifying on the applicant's behalf, nor a representative or employee of the applicant's country of nationality, or if stateless, country of last habitual residence, may serve as the applicant's interpreter. Failure without good cause to comply with this paragraph may be considered a failure without good cause to appear for the interview for purposes of § 208.10.

§ 208.10 Failure to appear at an interview before an asylum officer.

Failure to appear for a scheduled interview without prior authorization may result in dismissal of the

application, waiver of the right to an interview, or denial of any application for an employment authorization document. Failure to appear shall be excused if the notice of the interview was not mailed to the applicant's current address and such address had been provided to the Office of International Affairs by the applicant prior to the date of mailing in accordance with section 265 of the Act and regulations promulgated thereunder, unless the asylum officer determines that the applicant received reasonable notice of the interview. Failure to appear will be excused if the applicant demonstrates that such failure was the result of exceptional circumstances.

§ 208.11 Comments from the Department of State.

(a) The Service shall forward to the Department of State a copy of each completed application it receives. At its option, the Department of State may provide detailed country conditions information relevant to eligibility for asylum or withholding of removal.

(b) At its option, the Department of State may also provide:

(1) An assessment of the accuracy of the applicant's assertions about conditions in his or her country of nationality or habitual residence and his or her particular situation;

(2) Information about whether persons who are similarly situated to the applicant are persecuted in his or her country of nationality or habitual residence and the frequency of such persecution; or

(3) Such other information as it deems relevant.

(c) Asylum officers and immigration judges may request specific comments from the Department of State regarding individual cases or types of claims under consideration, or such other information as they deem appropriate.

(d) Any such comments received pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section shall be made part of the record. Unless the comments are classified under the applicable Executive Order, the applicant shall be provided an opportunity to review and respond to such comments prior to the issuance of any decision to deny the application.

§ 208.12 Reliance on information compiled by other sources.

(a) In deciding an asylum application, or whether the alien has a credible fear of persecution pursuant to section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act, the asylum officer may rely on material provided by the Department of State, the Office of

International Affairs, other Service offices, or other credible sources, such as international organizations, private voluntary agencies, news organizations, or academic institutions.

(b) Nothing in this part shall be construed to entitle the applicant to conduct discovery directed toward the records, officers, agents, or employees of the Service, the Department of Justice, or the Department of State.

§ 208.13 Establishing asylum eligibility.

(a) *Burden of proof.* The burden of proof is on the applicant for asylum to establish that he or she is a refugee as defined in section 101(a)(42) of the Act. The testimony of the applicant, if credible, may be sufficient to sustain the burden of proof without corroboration. The fact that the applicant previously established a credible fear of persecution for purposes of section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act does not relieve the alien of the additional burden of establishing eligibility for asylum.

(b) *Persecution.* The applicant may qualify as a refugee either because he or she has suffered actual past persecution or because he or she has a well-founded fear of future persecution.

(1) *Past persecution.* An applicant shall be found to be a refugee on the basis of past persecution if he or she can establish that he or she has suffered persecution in the past in his or her country of nationality or last habitual residence on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion, and that he or she is unable or unwilling to return to or avail himself or herself of the protection of that country owing to such persecution.

(i) If it is determined that the applicant has established past persecution, he or she shall be presumed also to have a well-founded fear of persecution unless a preponderance of the evidence establishes that since the time the persecution occurred conditions in the applicant's country of nationality or last habitual residence have changed to such an extent that the applicant no longer has a well-founded fear of being persecuted if he or she were to return.

(ii) An application for asylum shall be denied if the applicant establishes past persecution under this paragraph but it is also determined that he or she does not have a well-founded fear of future persecution under paragraph (b)(2) of this section, unless it is determined that the applicant has demonstrated compelling reasons for being unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality or last habitual residence arising out of the severity of the past

persecution. If the applicant demonstrates such compelling reasons, he or she may be granted asylum unless such a grant is barred by paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) *Well-founded fear of persecution.* An applicant shall be found to have a well-founded fear of persecution if he or she can establish first, that he or she has a fear of persecution in his or her country of nationality or last habitual residence on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion; second, that there is a reasonable possibility of actually suffering such persecution if he or she were to return to that country; and third, that he or she is unable or unwilling to return to or avail himself or herself of the protection of that country because of such fear. In evaluating whether the applicant has sustained his or her burden of proving that he or she has a well-founded fear of persecution, the asylum officer or immigration judge shall not require the applicant to provide evidence that he or she would be singled out individually for persecution if:

(i) The applicant establishes that there is a pattern or practice in his or her country of nationality or last habitual residence of persecution of a group of persons similarly situated to the applicant on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion; and

(ii) The applicant establishes his or her own inclusion in and identification with such group of persons such that his or her fear of persecution upon return is reasonable.

(c) *Mandatory denials.* (1) *Applications filed on or after April 1, 1997.* For applications filed on or after April 1, 1997, an applicant shall not qualify for asylum if section 208(a)(2) or 208(b)(2) of the Act applies to the applicant. If the evidence indicates that the applicant may be ineligible under section 208(a)(2) of the Act to apply for asylum, or under section 208(b)(2) of the Act to be granted asylum, the applicant shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence, or in the case of an alien described in section 208(a)(2)(B) of the Act by clear and convincing evidence, that he or she is eligible.

(2) *Applications filed before April 1, 1997.* An immigration judge or asylum officer shall not grant asylum to any applicant who filed his or her application before April 1, 1997, if the alien:

(i) Having been convicted by a final judgment of a particularly serious crime in the United States, constitutes a danger to the community;

(ii) Has been firmly resettled within the meaning of § 208.15;

(iii) Can reasonably be regarded as a danger to the security of the United States;

(iv) Has been convicted of an aggravated felony, as defined in section 101(a)(43) of the Act; or

(v) Ordered, incited, assisted, or otherwise participated in the persecution of any person on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. If the evidence indicates that one of the above grounds apply to the applicant, he or she shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that he or she did not so act.

(d) *Discretionary denial.* An asylum application may be denied in the discretion of the Attorney General if the alien can be removed to a third country which has offered resettlement and in which the alien would not face harm or persecution.

§ 208.14 Approval, denial, or referral of application.

(a) *By an immigration judge.* Unless otherwise prohibited in § 208.13(c), an immigration judge may grant or deny asylum in the exercise of discretion to an applicant who qualifies as a refugee under section 101(a)(42) of the Act.

(b) *By an asylum officer.* Unless otherwise prohibited in § 208.13(c):

(1) An asylum officer may grant asylum in the exercise of discretion to an applicant who qualifies as a refugee under section 101(a)(42) of the Act.

(2) If the alien appears to be deportable, excludable or removable under section 240 of the Act, the asylum officer shall either grant asylum or refer the application to an immigration judge for adjudication in deportation, exclusion, or removal proceedings. An asylum officer may refer such an application after an interview conducted in accordance with § 208.9 or if, in accordance with § 208.10, the applicant is deemed to have waived his or her right to an interview.

(3) If the applicant is maintaining valid nonimmigrant status at the time the application is decided, the asylum officer may grant or deny asylum, except in the case of an applicant described in § 208.2(b)(1).

(c) *Applicability of § 103.2(b) of this chapter.* No application for asylum or withholding of deportation shall be subject to denial pursuant to § 103.2(b) of this chapter.

(d) *Duration.* If the alien's asylum application is granted, the grant will be effective for an indefinite period, subject to termination as provided in § 208.22.

§ 208.15 Definition of "firm resettlement."

An alien is considered to be firmly resettled if, prior to arrival in the United States, he entered into another nation with, or while in that nation received, an offer of permanent resident status, citizenship, or some other type of permanent resettlement unless he establishes:

(a) That his entry into that nation was a necessary consequence of his flight from persecution, that he remained in that nation only as long as was necessary to arrange onward travel, and that he did not establish significant ties in that nation; or

(b) That the conditions of his residence in that nation were so substantially and consciously restricted by the authority of the country of refuge that he was not in fact resettled. In making his determination, the Asylum Officer or Immigration Judge shall consider the conditions under which other residents of the country live, the type of housing made available to the refugee, whether permanent or temporary, the types and extent of employment available to the refugee, and the extent to which the refugee received permission to hold property and to enjoy other rights and privileges, such as travel documentation including a right of entry or reentry, education, public relief, or naturalization, ordinarily available to others resident in the country.

§ 208.16 Withholding of removal.

(a) *Consideration of application for withholding of removal.* An asylum officer shall not decide whether the exclusion, deportation, or removal of an alien to a country where the alien's life or freedom would be threatened must be withheld, except in the case of an alien who is otherwise eligible for asylum but is precluded from being granted such status due solely to section 207(a)(5) of the Act. In exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings, an immigration judge may adjudicate both an asylum claim and a request for withholding of removal whether or not asylum is granted.

(b) *Eligibility for withholding of removal; burden of proof.* The burden of proof is on the applicant for withholding of removal to establish that his or her life or freedom would be threatened in the proposed country of removal on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. The testimony of the applicant, if credible, may be sufficient to sustain the burden of proof without corroboration. The evidence shall be evaluated as follows:

(1) The applicant's life or freedom shall be found to be threatened if it is more likely than not that he or she would be persecuted on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion.

(2) If the applicant is determined to have suffered persecution in the past such that his or her life or freedom was threatened in the proposed country of removal on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion, it shall be presumed that his or her life or freedom would be threatened on return to that country unless a preponderance of the evidence establishes that conditions in the country have changed to such an extent that it is no longer more likely than not that the applicant would be so persecuted there.

(3) In evaluating whether the applicant has sustained the burden of proving that his or her life or freedom would be threatened in a particular country on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion, the asylum officer or immigration judge shall not require the applicant to provide evidence that he or she would be singled out individually for such persecution if:

(i) The applicant establishes that there is a pattern or practice in the country of proposed removal of persecution of a group of persons similarly situated to the applicant on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion; and

(ii) The applicant establishes his or her own inclusion in and identification with such group of persons such that it is more likely than not that his or her life or freedom would be threatened upon return.

(c) *Approval or denial of application.* (1) *General.* Subject to paragraphs (c)(2) and (c)(3) of this section, an application for withholding of deportation or removal to a country of proposed removal shall be granted if the applicant's eligibility for withholding is established pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section.

(2) *Mandatory denials.* Except as provided in paragraph (c)(3) of this section, an application for withholding of removal shall be denied if the applicant falls within section 241(b)(3)(B) of the Act or, for applications for withholding of deportation adjudicated in proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997, within section 243(h)(2) of the Act as it appeared prior to that date. For purposes of section 241(b)(3)(B)(ii) of

the Act, or section 243(h)(2)(B) of the Act as it appeared prior to April 1, 1997, an alien who has been convicted of a particularly serious crime shall be considered to constitute a danger to the community. If the evidence indicates the applicability of one or more of the grounds for denial enumerated in the Act, the applicant shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that such grounds do not apply.

(3) *Exception to the prohibition on withholding of deportation in certain cases.* Section 243(h)(3) of the Act, as added by section 413 of Pub. L. 104-132, shall apply only to applications adjudicated in proceedings commenced before April 1, 1997, and in which final action had not been taken before April 24, 1996. The discretion permitted by that section to override section 243(h)(2) shall be exercised only in the case of an applicant convicted of an aggravated felony (or felonies) where he or she was sentenced to an aggregate term of imprisonment of less than 5 years and the immigration judge determines on an individual basis that the crime (or crimes) of which the applicant was convicted does not constitute a particularly serious crime. Except in the cases specified in this paragraph, the grounds for denial of withholding of deportation in section 243(h)(2) of the Act as it appeared prior to April 1, 1997, shall be deemed to comply with the 1967 Protocol Relating to the Status of Refugees.

(d) *Reconsideration of discretionary denial of asylum.* In the event that an applicant is denied asylum solely in the exercise of discretion, and the applicant is subsequently granted withholding of deportation or removal under this section, thereby effectively precluding admission of the applicant's spouse or minor children following to join him or her, the denial of asylum shall be reconsidered. Factors to be considered will include the reasons for the denial and reasonable alternatives available to the applicant such as reunification with his or her spouse or minor children in a third country.

§ 208.17 Decisions.

The decision of an asylum officer to grant or to deny asylum or withholding of removal, or to refer an asylum application in accordance with § 208.14(b), shall be communicated in writing to the applicant. Notices of decisions to grant or deny asylum by asylum officers shall generally be served in person unless, in the discretion of the asylum office director, routine service by mail is appropriate. A letter communicating denial of the

application shall state the basis for denial of the asylum application. The letter also shall contain an assessment of the applicant's credibility, unless the denial is the result of the applicant's conviction of an aggravated felony. Pursuant to § 208.9(d), an applicant must appear in person to receive and to acknowledge receipt of the decision.

§ 208.18 Determining if an asylum application is frivolous.

For applications filed on or after April 1, 1997, an applicant is subject to the provisions of section 208(d)(6) of the Act only if a final order by an immigration judge or the Board of Immigration Appeals specifically finds that the alien knowingly filed a frivolous asylum application. An asylum application is frivolous if it is fabricated or is brought for an improper purpose. Such finding shall only be made if the immigration judge or the Board is satisfied that the applicant, during the course of the proceedings, has had sufficient opportunity to account for any discrepancies or implausible aspects of the claim.

§ 208.19 [Reserved]

§ 208.20 Effect on exclusion, deportation and removal proceedings.

(a) An alien who has been granted asylum may not be deported or removed unless his or her asylum status is terminated pursuant to § 208.22. An alien in exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings who is granted withholding of removal or deportation may not be deported or removed to the country to which his or her deportation or removal is ordered withheld unless the withholding order is terminated pursuant to § 208.22.

(b) When an alien's asylum status or withholding of removal or deportation is terminated under this chapter, the Service shall initiate removal proceedings under section 235 or 240 of the Act, as appropriate, if the alien is not already in exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings. Removal proceedings may also be in conjunction with a termination hearing scheduled under § 208.22(e).

§ 208.21 Restoration of status.

An alien who was maintaining his or her nonimmigrant status at the time of filing an asylum application and has such application denied may continue in or be restored to that status, if it has not expired.

§ 208.22 Termination of asylum or withholding of removal or deportation.

(a) *Termination of asylum by the Service.* Except as provided in

paragraph (e) of this section, an asylum officer may terminate a grant of asylum made under the jurisdiction of an asylum officer or a district director if following an interview, the asylum officer determines that:

(1) There is a showing of fraud in the alien's application such that he or she was not eligible for asylum at the time it was granted;

(2) As to the applications filed on or after April 1, 1997, one or more of the conditions described in section 208(c)(2) of the Act exist; or

(3) As to applications filed before April 1, 1997, the alien no longer has a well-founded fear of persecution upon return due to a change of country conditions in the alien's country of nationality or habitual residence or the alien has committed any act that would have been grounds for denial of asylum under § 208.14(e)(2).

(b) *Termination of withholding of deportation or removal by the Service.* Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, an asylum officer may terminate a grant of withholding of deportation or removal made under the jurisdiction of an asylum officer or a district director if the asylum officer determines, following an interview, that:

(1) The alien is no longer entitled to withholding of deportation or removal due to a change of conditions in the country to which removal was withheld;

(2) There is a showing of fraud in the alien's application such that the alien was not eligible for withholding of removal at the time it was granted;

(3) The alien has committed any other act that would have been grounds for denial of withholding of removal under section 241(b)(3)(B) of the Act had it occurred prior to the grant of withholding of removal; or

(4) For applications filed in proceedings commenced before April 1, 1997, the alien has committed any act that would have been grounds for denial of withholding of deportation under section 243(h)(2) of the Act.

(c) *Procedure.* Prior to the termination of a grant of asylum or withholding of deportation or removal, the alien shall be given notice of intent to terminate, with the reasons therefor, at least 30 days prior to the interview specified in paragraph (a) of this section before an asylum officer. The alien shall be provided the opportunity to present evidence showing that he or she is still eligible for asylum or withholding of deportation or removal. If the asylum officer determines that the alien is no longer eligible for asylum or withholding of deportation or removal, the alien shall be given written notice

that asylum status or withholding of deportation or removal and any employment authorization issued pursuant thereto, are terminated.

(d) *Termination of derivative status.* The termination of asylum status for a person who was the principal applicant shall result in termination of the asylum status of a spouse or child whose status was based on the asylum application of the principal. Such termination shall not preclude the spouse or child of such alien from separately asserting an asylum or withholding of deportation or removal claim.

(e) *Termination of asylum or withholding of deportation or removal by the Executive Office for Immigration Review.* An immigration judge or the Board of Immigration Appeals may reopen a case pursuant to § 3.2 or § 3.23 of this chapter for the purpose of terminating a grant of asylum or withholding of deportation or removal made under the jurisdiction of an immigration judge. In such a reopened proceeding, the Service must establish, by a preponderance of evidence, one or more of the grounds set forth in paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section. In addition, an immigration judge may terminate a grant of asylum or withholding of deportation or removal made under the jurisdiction of the Service at any time after the alien has been provided a notice of intent to terminate by the Service. Any termination under this paragraph may occur in conjunction with an exclusion, deportation or removal proceeding.

(f) *Termination of asylum for arriving aliens.* If the Service determines that an applicant for admission who had previously been granted asylum in the United States falls within conditions set forth in section 208(c)(2) of the Act and is inadmissible, the Service shall issue a notice of intent to terminate asylum and initiate removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act. The alien shall present his or her response to the intent to terminate during proceedings before the immigration judge.

§§ 208.23–208.29 [Reserved]

Subpart B—Credible Fear of Persecution

§ 208.30 Credible fear determinations involving stowaways and applicants for admission found inadmissible pursuant to section 212(a)(6)(C) or 212(a)(7) of the Act.

(a) *Jurisdiction.* The provisions of this subpart apply to aliens subject to sections 235(a)(2) and 235(b)(1) of the Act. Pursuant to section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act, the Service has exclusive jurisdiction to make credible fear determinations, and the Executive

Office for Immigration Review has exclusive jurisdiction to review such determinations. Except as otherwise provided in this subpart, paragraphs (b) through (e) of this section are the exclusive procedures applicable to credible fear interviews, determinations, and review under section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act.

(b) *Interview and procedure.* The asylum officer, as defined in section 235(b)(1)(E) of the Act, will conduct the interview in a nonadversarial manner and separate and apart from the general public. At the time of the interview, the alien may be required to register his or her identity electronically or through any other means designated by the Attorney General. The alien may consult with a person or persons of the alien's choosing prior to the interview or any review thereof, and may present other evidence when available. Such consultation shall be at no expense to the Government and shall not unreasonably delay the process. Any person or persons with whom the alien chooses to consult may be present at the interview and may be permitted, in the discretion of the asylum officer, to present a brief statement at the end of the interview. The asylum officer, in his or her discretion, may place reasonable limits on the number of such persons who may be present at the interview and on the length of statement or statements made. If the alien is unable to proceed in English, and if the asylum officer is unable to proceed competently in a language chosen by the alien, the asylum officer shall arrange for the assistance of an interpreter in conducting the interview. The interpreter may not be a representative or employee of the applicant's country of nationality or, if the applicant is stateless, the applicant's country of last habitual residence.

(c) *Authority.* Asylum officers conducting credible fear interviews shall have the authorities described in § 208.9(c).

(d) *Referral for an asylum hearing.* If an alien, other than an alien stowaway, is found to have a credible fear of persecution, the asylum officer will so inform the alien, arrange for his or her detention, and issue a Form I-862, Notice to Appear, for full consideration of the asylum claim in proceedings under section 240 of the Act. Parole of the alien may only be considered in accordance with section 212(d)(5) of the Act and § 212.5 of this chapter. If an alien stowaway is found to have a credible fear of persecution, the asylum officer will so inform the alien, arrange for his or her detention, and issue a Form I-863, Notice to Referral to

Immigration Judge, for full consideration of the asylum claim in proceedings under § 208.2(b)(1).

(e) *Removal of aliens with no credible fear of persecution.* If an alien, other than an alien stowaway, is found not to have a credible fear of persecution, the asylum officer shall order the alien removed and issue a Form I-860, Notice and Order of Expedited Removal. If an alien stowaway is found not to have a credible fear of persecution, the asylum officer shall order the alien removed from the United States in accordance with section 235(a)(2) of the Act. The asylum officer shall also advise the alien of his or her right to request that an immigration judge review the negative decision.

(f) *Review by immigration judge.* The asylum officer's negative decision regarding credible fear shall be subject to review by an immigration judge upon the applicant's verbal or written request, in accordance with section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(III) of the Act. If the alien requests such review, the asylum officer shall arrange for the detention of the alien and serve him or her with a Form I-863, Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge. Copies of the Form I-863, the asylum officer's notes, and other materials upon which the determination was based shall be provided to the immigration judge with the negative determination. Upon review of the asylum officer's negative credible fear determination:

(1) If the immigration judge concurs with the determination of the asylum officer that the alien does not have a credible fear of persecution, the case shall be returned to the Service for removal of the alien.

(2) If the immigration judge finds that the alien, other than an alien stowaway, possesses a credible fear of persecution, the immigration judge shall vacate the order of the asylum officer issued on Form I-860 and the Service may commence removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act, during which time the alien may file an asylum application in accordance with § 208.4(b)(3)(i).

(3) If the immigration judge finds that an alien stowaway possesses a credible fear of persecution, the alien shall be allowed to file an asylum application before the immigration judge in accordance with § 208.4(b)(3)(iii). The immigration judge shall decide the asylum application as provided in that section. Such decision may be appealed by either the stowaway or the Service to the Board of Immigration Appeals. If and when a denial of the asylum application becomes final, the alien shall be removed from the United States

in accordance with section 235(a)(2) of the Act. If and when an approval of the asylum application becomes final, the Service shall terminate removal proceedings under section 235(a)(2) of the Act.

PART 209—ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS OF REFUGEES AND ALIENS GRANTED ASYLUM

42. The authority citation for part 209 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1228, 1252, 1282; 8 CFR part 2.

§ 209.1 [Amended]

43. In § 209.1, paragraph (a)(1) is amended in the first sentence by revising the reference to “, 236, and 237” to read “and 240”.

44. In § 209.2, the last sentence of paragraph (c) is revised to read as follows:

§ 209.2 Adjustment of status of alien granted asylum.

* * * * *

(c) *Application.* * * * If an alien has been placed in deportation, exclusion, or removal proceedings under any section of this Act (as effective on the date such proceedings commenced), the application can be filed and considered only in those proceedings.

* * * * *

PART 211—DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS; IMMIGRANTS; WAIVERS

45. The authority citation for part 211 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1181, 1182, 1203, 1225, 1257; 8 CFR part 2.

46. Part 211 is revised to read as follows:

Sec.

211.1 Visas.

211.2 Passports.

211.3 Expiration of immigrant visas, reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and Forms I-551.

211.4 Waiver of documents for returning residents.

211.5 Alien commuters.

§ 211.1 Visas.

(a) *General.* Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, each arriving alien applying for admission (or boarding the vessel or aircraft on which he or she arrives) into the United States for lawful permanent residence, or as a returning lawful permanent resident, shall present one of the following:

- (1) A valid, unexpired immigrant visa;
- (2) A valid, unexpired Form I-551, Alien Registration Receipt Card, if seeking readmission after a temporary

absence of less than one year, or in the case of a crewmember regularly serving on board a vessel or aircraft of United States registry seeking readmission after any job-connected absence;

(3) A valid, unexpired Form I-327, Permit to Reenter the United States;

(4) A valid, unexpired Form I-571, Refugee Travel Document, properly endorsed to reflect admission as a lawful permanent resident;

(5) An expired Form I-551, Alien Registration Receipt Card, accompanied by a filing receipt issued within the previous six months for either a Form I-751, Petition to Remove the Conditions on Residence, or Form I-829, Petition by Entrepreneur to Remove Conditions, if seeking admission or readmission after a temporary absence of less than one year;

(6) A Form I-551, whether or not expired, presented by a civilian or military employee of the United States Government, who was outside the United States pursuant to official orders, or the spouse or child of such employee who is preceding, accompanying or following to join within four months the employee, returning to the United States; or

(7) Form I-551, whether or not expired, or a transportation letter issued by an American consular officer, presented by an employee of the American University of Beirut, returning temporarily to the United States before resuming employment with the American University of Beirut, or resuming permanent residence in the United States.

(b) *Waivers.* (1) A waiver of the visa required in paragraph (a) of this section shall be granted without fee by the district director, upon presentation of the child's birth certificate, to a child born subsequent to the issuance of an immigrant visa to his or her accompanying parent who applies for admission during the validity of such a visa; or a child born during the temporary visit abroad of a mother who is a lawful permanent resident alien, or a national, of the United States, provided that the child's application for admission to the United States is made within two years of birth, the child is accompanied by the parent who is applying for readmission as a permanent resident upon the first return of the parent to the United States after the birth of the child, and the accompanying parent is found to be admissible to the United States.

(2) For an alien described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, recordation of the child's entry shall be on Form I-181, Memorandum of Creation of Record of Admission for

Lawful Permanent Residence. The carrier of such alien shall not be liable for a fine pursuant to section 273 of the Act.

(3) If an immigrant alien returning to an unrelinquished lawful permanent residence in the United States after a temporary absence abroad believes that good cause exists for his or her failure to present an immigrant visa, Form I-551, or reentry permit, the alien may file an application for a waiver of this requirement with the district director in charge of the port-of-entry. To apply for this waiver, the alien must file Form I-193, Application for Waiver of Passport and/or Visa, with the fee prescribed in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter, *except* that if the alien's Form I-551 was lost or stolen, the alien shall instead file Form I-90, Application to Replace Alien Registration Receipt Card, with the fee prescribed in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter. In the exercise of discretion, the district director in charge of the port-of-entry may waive the alien's lack of an immigrant visa, Form I-551, or reentry permit and admit the alien as a returning resident, if the district director is satisfied that the alien has established good cause for the alien's failure to present an immigrant visa, Form I-551, or reentry permit.

(c) *Immigrants having occupational status defined in section 101(a)(15) (A), (E), or (G) of the Act.* An immigrant visa, reentry permit, or Form I-551 shall be invalid when presented by an alien who has an occupational status under section 101(a)(15) (A), (E), or (G) of the Act, unless he or she has previously submitted, or submits at the time he or she applies for admission to the United States, the written waiver required by section 247(b) of the Act and 8 CFR part 247.

(d) *Returning temporary residents.* (1) Form I-688, Temporary Resident Card, may be presented in lieu of an immigrant visa by an alien whose status has been adjusted to that of a temporary resident under the provisions of § 210.1 of this chapter, such status not having changed, and who is returning to an unrelinquished residence within one year after a temporary absence abroad.

(2) Form I-688 may be presented in lieu of an immigrant visa by an alien whose status has been adjusted to that of a temporary resident under the provisions of § 245a.2 of this chapter, such status not having changed, and who is returning to an unrelinquished residence within 30 days after a temporary absence abroad, provided that the aggregate of all such absences abroad during the temporary residence period has not exceeded 90 days.

§ 211.2 Passports.

(a) A passport valid for the bearer's entry into a foreign country at least 60 days beyond the expiration date of his or her immigrant visa shall be presented by each immigrant except an immigrant who:

(1) Is the parent, spouse, or unmarried son or daughter of a United States citizen or of an alien lawful permanent resident of the United States,

(2) Is entering under the provisions of § 211.1(a)(2) through (a)(7), or § 211.1(b)(1),

(3) Is a stateless person or a person who because of his or her opposition to Communism is unwilling or unable to obtain a passport from the country of his or her nationality, or is the accompanying spouse or unmarried son or daughter of such immigrant,

(4) Is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States,

(b) If an alien seeking admission as an immigrant with an immigrant visa believes that good cause exists for his or her failure to present a passport, the alien may file an application for a waiver of this requirement with the district director in charge of the port-of-entry. To apply for this waiver, the alien must file Form I-193, Application for Waiver of Passport and/or Visa, with the fee prescribed in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter. In the exercise of discretion, the district director in charge of the port-of-entry may waive the alien's lack of passport and admit the alien as an immigrant, if the district director is satisfied that the alien has established good cause for the alien's failure to present a passport.

§ 211.3 Expiration of immigrant visas, reentry permits, refugee travel document, and Form I-551.

An immigrant visa, reentry permit, refugee travel document, or Form I-551 shall be regarded as unexpired if the rightful holder embarked or enplaned before the expiration of his immigrant visa, reentry permit, or refugee travel document, or, with respect to Form I-551, before the first anniversary of the date on which he departed from the United States: provided, that the vessel or aircraft on which he so embarked or enplaned arrives in the United States or foreign contiguous territory on a continuous voyage. The continuity of the voyage shall not be deemed to have been interrupted by scheduled or emergency stops of the vessel or aircraft en route to the United States or foreign contiguous territory, or by a layover in foreign contiguous territory necessitated solely for the purpose of effecting a transportation connection to the United States.

§ 211.4 Waiver of documents for returning residents.

(a) Pursuant to the authority contained in section 211(b) of the Act, an alien previously lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence who, upon return from a temporary absence was inadmissible because of failure to have or to present a valid passport, immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing card, or other document required at the time of entry, may be granted a waiver of such requirement in the discretion of the district director if the district director determines that such alien:

- (1) Was not otherwise inadmissible at the time of entry, or
- (2) Having been otherwise inadmissible at the time of entry is with respect thereto qualified for an exemption from deportability under section 237(a)(1)(H) of the Act, and
- (3) Is not otherwise subject to removal.

(b) Denial of a waiver by the district director is not appealable but shall be without prejudice to renewal of an application and reconsideration in proceedings before the immigration judge.

§ 211.5 Alien commuters.

(a) *General.* An alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence or a special agricultural worker lawfully admitted for temporary residence under section 210 of the Act may commence or continue to reside in foreign contiguous territory and commute as a special immigrant defined in section 101(a)(27)(A) of the Act to his or her place of employment in the United States. An alien commuter engaged in seasonal work will be presumed to have taken up residence in the United States if he or she is present in this country for more than six months, in the aggregate, during any continuous 12-month period. An alien commuter's address report under section 265 of the Act must show his or her actual residence address even though it is not in the United States.

(b) *Loss of residence status.* An alien commuter who has been out of regular employment in the United States for a continuous period of six months shall be deemed to have lost residence status, notwithstanding temporary entries in the interim for other than employment purposes. An exception applies when employment in the United States was interrupted for reasons beyond the individual's control other than lack of a job opportunity or the commuter can demonstrate that he or she has worked 90 days in the United States in the aggregate during the 12-month period

preceding the application for admission into the United States.

(c) *Eligibility for benefits under the immigration and nationality laws.* Until he or she has taken up residence in the United States, an alien commuter cannot satisfy the residence requirements of the naturalization laws and cannot qualify for any benefits under the immigration laws on his or her own behalf or on behalf of his or her relatives other than as specified in paragraph (a) of this section. When an alien commuter takes up residence in the United States, he or she shall no longer be regarded as a commuter. He or she may facilitate proof of having taken up such residence by notifying the Service as soon as possible, preferably at the time of his or her first reentry for that purpose. Application for issuance of a new alien registration receipt card to show that he or she has taken up residence in the United States shall be made on Form I-90.

PART 212—DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS: NONIMMIGRANTS; WAIVERS; ADMISSION OF CERTAIN INADMISSIBLE ALIENS; PAROLE

47. The authority citation for part 212 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1102, 1103, 1182, 1184, 1187, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1252; 8 CFR part 2.

48. Section 212.5 is amended by:
- a. Revising paragraph (a) and (b);
 - b. Revising introductory text in paragraph (c);
 - c. Revising paragraph (c)(1); and by
 - d. Revising paragraph (d)(2)(i), to read as follows:

§ 212.5 Parole of aliens into the United States.

(a) The parole of aliens within the following groups who have been or are detained in accordance with § 235.3 (b) or (c) of this chapter would generally be justified for "urgent humanitarian reasons" or "significant public benefit," provided the aliens present neither a security risk nor a risk of absconding:

- (1) Aliens who have serious medical conditions in which continued detention would not be appropriate;
- (2) Women who have been medically certified as pregnant;
- (3) Aliens who are defined as juveniles in § 236.3(a) of this chapter. The district director or chief patrol agent shall follow the guidelines set forth in § 236.3(a) of this chapter in determining under what conditions a juvenile should be paroled from detention;
- (i) Juveniles may be released to a relative (brother, sister, aunt, uncle) not

in Service detention who is willing to sponsor a minor and the minor may be released to that relative notwithstanding that the juvenile has a relative who is in detention.

(ii) If a relative who is not in detention cannot be located to sponsor the minor, the minor may be released with an accompany relative who is in detention.

(iii) If the Service cannot locate a relative in or out of detention to sponsor the minor, but the minor has identified a nonrelative in detention who accompanied him on arrival, the question of releasing the minor and the accompanying nonrelative adult shall be addressed on a case-by-case basis.

(4) Aliens who will be witnesses in proceedings being, or to be, conducted by judicial, administrative, or legislative bodies in the United States; or

(5) Aliens whose continued detention is not in the public interest as determined by the district director or chief patrol agent.

(b) In the case of all other arriving aliens, except those detained under § 235.3 (b) or (c) of this chapter and paragraph (a) of this section, the district director or chief patrol agent may, after review of the individual case, parole into the United States temporarily in accordance with section 212(d)(5)(A) of the Act, any alien applicant for admission, under such terms and conditions, including those set forth in paragraph (c) of this section, as he or she may deem appropriate. An alien who arrives at a port-of-entry and applies for parole into the United States for the sole purpose of seeking adjustment of status under section 245A of the Act, without benefit of advance authorization as described in paragraph (e) of this section shall be denied parole and detained for removal in accordance with the provisions of § 235.3 (b) or (c) of this chapter. An alien seeking to enter the United States for the sole purpose of applying for adjustment of status under section 210 of the Act shall be denied parole and detained for removal under § 235.3 (b) or (c) of this chapter, unless the alien has been recommended for approval of such application for adjustment by a consular officer at an Overseas Processing Office.

(c) *Conditions.* In any case where an alien is paroled under paragraph (a) or (b) of this section, the district director or chief patrol agent may require reasonable assurances that the alien will appear at all hearings and/or depart the United States when required to do so. Not all factors listed need be present for parole to be exercised. The district director or chief patrol agent should apply reasonable discretion. The

consideration of all relevant factors includes:

(1) The giving of an undertaking by the applicant, counsel, or a sponsor to ensure appearances or departure, and a bond may be required on Form I-352 in such amount as the district director or chief patrol agent may deem appropriate;

* * * *

(d) * * *

(2)(i) *On notice.* In cases not covered by paragraph (d)(1) of this section, upon accomplishment of the purpose for which parole was authorized or when in the opinion of the district director or chief patrol agent in charge of the area in which the alien is located, neither humanitarian reasons nor public benefit warrants the continued presence of the alien in the United States, parole shall be terminated upon written notice to the alien and he or she shall be restored to the status that he or she had at the time of parole. When a charging document is served on the alien, the charging document will constitute written notice of termination of parole, unless otherwise specified. Any further inspection or hearing shall be conducted under section 235 or 250 of the Act and this chapter, or any order of exclusion, deportation, or removal previously entered shall be executed. If the exclusion, deportation, or removal order cannot be executed by removal within a reasonable time, the alien shall again be released on parole unless in the opinion of the district director or the chief patrol agent the public interest requires that the alien be continued in custody.

* * * *

49. In § 212.6 paragraph (a)(2) is revised to read as follows:

§ 212.6 Nonresident alien border crossing cards.

(a) * * *

(2) *Mexican border crossing card, Form I-186 or I-586.* The rightful holder of a nonresident alien Mexican border crossing card, Form I-186 or I-586, may be admitted under § 235.1(f) of this chapter if found otherwise admissible. However, any alien seeking entry as a visitor for business or pleasure must also present a valid passport and shall be issued Form I-94 if the alien is applying for admission from:

(i) A country other than Mexico or Canada, or

(ii) Canada if the alien has been in a country other than the United States or Canada since leaving Mexico.

* * * *

PART 213—ADMISSION OF ALIENS ON GIVING BOND OR CASH DEPOSIT

50. The authority citation for part 213 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103; 8 CFR part 2.

§ 213.1 [Amended]

51. Section 213.1 is amended in the last sentence by revising the term “part 103” to read “§ 103.6”.

PART 214—NONIMMIGRANT CLASSES

52. The authority citation for part 214 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1182, 1184, 1186a, 1187, 1221, 1281, 1282; 8 CFR part 2.

53. Section 214.1 is amended by revising paragraph (c)(4)(iv) to read as follows:

§ 214.1 Requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status.

* * * *

(c) * * *

(4) * * *

(iv) The alien is not the subject of deportation proceedings under section 242 of the Act (prior to April 1, 1997) or removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act.

* * * *

PART 215—[REMOVED]

54. Part 215 is removed.

PART 216—CONDITIONAL BASIS OF LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENCE STATUS

55. The authority citation for part 216 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1154, 1184, 1186a, 1186b, and 8 CFR part 2.

Section 216.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 216.3 Termination of conditional resident status.

(a) *During the two-year conditional period.* The director shall send a formal written notice to the conditional permanent resident of the termination of the alien's conditional permanent resident status if the director determines that any of the conditions set forth in section 216(b)(1) or 216A(b)(1) of the Act, whichever is applicable, are true, or it becomes known to the government that an alien entrepreneur who was admitted pursuant to section 203(b)(5) of the Act obtained his or her investment capital through other than legal means (such as through the sale of illegal drugs). If the Service issues a notice of intent to terminate an alien's conditional resident status, the director shall not adjudicate Form I-751 or Form

I-829 until it has been determined that the alien's status will not be terminated. During this time, the alien shall continue to be a lawful conditional permanent resident with all the rights, privileges, and responsibilities provided to persons possessing such status. Prior to issuing the notice of termination, the director shall provide the alien with an opportunity to review and rebut the evidence upon which the decision is to be based, in accordance with § 103.2(b)(2) of this chapter. The termination of status, and all of the rights and privileges concomitant thereto (including authorization to accept or continue in employment in this country), shall take effect as of the date of such determination by the director, although the alien may request a review of such determination in removal proceedings. In addition to the notice of termination, the director shall issue a notice to appear in accordance with 8 CFR part 239. During the ensuing removal proceedings, the alien may submit evidence to rebut the determination of the director. The burden of proof shall be on the Service to establish, by a preponderance of the evidence, that one or more of the conditions in section 216(b)(1) or 216A(b)(1) of the Act, whichever is applicable, are true, or that an alien entrepreneur who was admitted pursuant to section 203(b)(5) of the Act obtained his or her investment capital through other than legal means (such as through the sale of illegal drugs).

(b) *Determination of fraud after two years.* If, subsequent to the removal of the conditional basis of an alien's permanent resident status, the director determines that an alien spouse obtained permanent resident status through a marriage which was entered into for the purpose of evading the immigration laws or an alien entrepreneur obtained permanent resident status through a commercial enterprise which was improper under section 216A(b)(1) of the Act, the director may institute rescission proceedings pursuant to section 246 of the Act (if otherwise appropriate) or removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act.

57. Section 216.4 is amended by:

a. Revising paragraphs (a)(6) and (b)(3);

b. Revising paragraph (c)(4);

c. Removing the unnumbered paragraph immediately after paragraph (c)(4); and by

d. Revising paragraph (d)(2) to read as follows:

§ 216.4 Joint petition to remove conditional basis of lawful permanent resident status for alien spouse.

(a) * * *

(6) *Termination of status for failure to file petition.* Failure to properly file Form I-751 within the 90-day period immediately preceding the second anniversary of the date on which the alien obtained lawful permanent residence on a conditional basis shall result in the automatic termination of the alien's permanent residence status and the initiation of proceedings to remove the alien from the United States. In such proceedings the burden shall be on the alien to establish that he or she complied with the requirement to file the joint petition within the designated period. Form I-751 may be filed after the expiration of the 90-day period only if the alien establishes to the satisfaction of the director, in writing, that there was good cause for the failure to file Form I-751 within the required time period. If the joint petition is filed prior to the jurisdiction vesting with the immigration judge in removal proceedings and the director excuses the late filing and approves the petition, he or she shall restore the alien's permanent residence status, remove the conditional basis of such status and cancel any outstanding notice to appear in accordance with § 239.2 of this chapter. If the joint petition is not filed until after jurisdiction vests with the immigration judge, the immigration judge may terminate the matter upon joint motion by the alien and the service.

(b) * * *

(3) *Termination of status for failure to appear for interview.* If the conditional resident alien and/or the petitioning spouse fail to appear for an interview in connection with the joint petition required by section 216(c) of the Act, the alien's permanent residence status will be automatically terminated as of the second anniversary of the date on which the alien obtained permanent residence. The alien shall be provided with written notification of the termination and the reasons therefor, and a notice to appear shall be issued placing the alien under removal proceedings. The alien may seek review of the decision to terminate his or her status in such proceedings, but the burden shall be on the alien to establish compliance with the interview requirements. If the alien submits a written request that the interview be rescheduled or that the interview be waived, and the director determines that there is good cause for granting the request, the interview may be rescheduled or waived, as appropriate.

If the interview is rescheduled at the request of the petitioners, the Service shall not be required to conduct the interview within the 90-day period following the filing of the petition.

(c) * * *

(4) A fee or other consideration was given (other than a fee or other consideration to an attorney for assistance in preparation of a lawful petition) in connection with the filing of the petition through which the alien obtained conditional permanent residence. If derogatory information is determined regarding any of these issues, the director shall offer the petitioners the opportunity to rebut such information. If the petitioners fail to overcome such derogatory information the director may deny the joint petition, terminate the alien's permanent residence, and issue a notice to appear to initiate removal proceedings. If derogatory information not relating to any of these issues is determined during the course of the interview, such information shall be forwarded to the investigations unit for appropriate action. If no unresolved derogatory information is determined relating to these issues, the petition shall be approved and the conditional basis of the alien's permanent residence status removed, regardless of any action taken or contemplated regarding other possible grounds for removal.

(d) * * *

(2) *Denial.* If the director denies the joint petition, he or she shall provide written notice to the alien of the decision and the reason(s) therefor and shall issue a notice to appear under section 239 of the Act and 8 CFR part 239. The alien's lawful permanent residence status shall be terminated as of the date of the director's written decision. The alien shall also be instructed to surrender any Alien Registration Receipt Card previously issued by the Service. No appeal shall lie from the decision of the director; however, the alien may seek review of the decision in removal proceedings. In such proceedings the burden of proof shall be on the Service to establish, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the facts and information set forth by the petitioners are not true or that the petition was properly denied.

58. Section 216.5 is amended by revising paragraphs (a)(1), (d), (e)(1), (e)(3)(ii), and (f) to read as follows:

§ 216.5 Waiver of requirement to file joint petition to remove conditions by alien spouse.

(a) * * *

(1) Removal from the United States would result in extreme hardship;

* * * * *

(d) *Interview.* The service center director may refer the application to the appropriate local office and require that the alien appear for an interview in connection with the application for a waiver. The director shall deny the application and initiate removal proceedings if the alien fails to appear for the interview as required, unless the alien establishes good cause for such failure and the interview is rescheduled.

(e) *Adjudication of waiver application.* (1) *Application based on claim of hardship.* In considering an application for a waiver based upon an alien's claim that extreme hardship would result from the alien's removal from the United States, the director shall take into account only those factors that arose subsequent to the alien's entry as a conditional permanent resident. The director shall bear in mind that any removal from the United States is likely to result in a certain degree of hardship, and that only in those cases where the hardship is extreme should the application for a waiver be granted. The burden of establishing that extreme hardship exists rests solely with the applicant.

* * * * *

(3) * * *

(ii) A conditional resident or former conditional resident who has not departed the United States after termination of resident status may apply for the waiver. A conditional resident who is in exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings may apply for the waiver only until such time as there is a final order of deportation or removal. The conditional resident may apply for the waiver regardless of his or her present marital status. The conditional resident may still be residing with the citizen or permanent resident spouse, or may be divorced or separated.

* * * * *

(f) *Decision.* The director shall provide the alien with written notice of the decision on the application for waiver. If the decision is adverse, the director shall advise the alien of the reasons therefore, notify the alien of the termination of his or her permanent residence status, instruct the alien to surrender any Alien Registration Receipt Card issued by the Service and issue a notice to appear placing the alien in removal proceedings. No appeal shall lie from the decision of the director, however, the alien may seek review of such decision in removal proceedings.

PART 217—VISA WAIVER PILOT PROGRAM

59. The authority citation for part 217 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1187; 8 CFR part 2.

60. Section 217.1 is revised to read as follows:

§ 217.1 Scope.

The Visa Waiver Pilot Program (VWPP) described in this section is established pursuant to the provisions of section 217 of the Act.

61. Section 217.2 is revised to read as follows:

§ 217.2 Eligibility.

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this part, the term:

Carrier refers to the owner, charterer, lessee, or authorized agent of any commercial vessel or commercial aircraft engaged in transporting passengers to the United States from a foreign place.

Designated country refers to Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brunei, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The United Kingdom refers only to British citizens who have the unrestricted right of permanent abode in the United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man); it does not refer to British overseas citizens, British dependent territories' citizens, or citizens of British Commonwealth countries. Effective April 1, 1995, until September 30, 1998, or the expiration of the Visa Waiver Pilot Program, whichever comes first, Ireland has been designated as a Visa Waiver Pilot Program country with Probationary Status in accordance with section 217(g) of the Act.

Return trip ticket means any return trip transportation ticket presented by an arriving Visa Waiver Pilot Program applicant on a participating carrier valid for at least 1 year, airline employee passes indicating return passage, individual vouchers for return passage, group vouchers for return passage for charter flights, and military travel orders which include military dependents for return to duty stations outside the United States on U.S. military flights. A period of validity of 1 year need not be reflected on the ticket itself, provided that the carrier agrees that it will honor the return portion of the ticket at any time, as provided in § 217.6(b)(2)(v).

(b) *Special program requirements.* (1) *General.* In addition to meeting all of the requirements for the Visa Waiver Pilot Program specified in section 217 of the Act, each applicant must possess a valid, unexpired passport issued by a designated country and present a completed, signed Form I-94W, Nonimmigrant Visa Waiver Arrival/Departure Form.

(2) *Persons previously removed.* Aliens who have been deported or removed from the United States, after having been determined deportable, require the consent of the Attorney General to apply for admission to the United States pursuant to section 212(a)(9)(A)(ii) of the Act. Such persons may not be admitted to the United States under the provisions of this part notwithstanding the fact that the required consent of the Attorney General may have been secured. Such aliens must secure a visa in order to be admitted to the United States as nonimmigrants, unless otherwise exempt.

(c) *Restrictions on manner of arrival.* (1) *Applicants arriving by air and sea.* Applicants must arrive on a carrier signatory to an agreement specified in § 217.6 and at the time of arrival must be in possession of a return trip ticket that will transport the traveler out of the United States to any other foreign port or place as long as the trip does not terminate in contiguous territory or an adjacent island; except that the return trip ticket may transport the traveler to contiguous territory or an adjacent island, if the traveler is a resident of the country of destination.

(2) *Applicants arriving at land border ports-of-entry.* Any Visa Waiver Pilot Program applicant arriving at a land border port-of-entry must provide evidence to the immigration officer of financial solvency and a domicile abroad to which the applicant intends to return. An applicant arriving at a land-border port-of-entry will be charged a fee as prescribed in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter for issuance of Form I-94W, Nonimmigrant Visa Waiver Arrival/Departure Form. A round-trip transportation ticket is not required of applicants at land border ports-of-entry.

(d) *Aliens in transit.* An alien who is in transit through the United States is eligible to apply for admission under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program, provided the applicant meets all other program requirements.

62. Section 217.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 217.3 Maintenance of status.

(a) *Satisfactory departure.* If an emergency prevents an alien admitted

under this part from departing from the United States within his or her period of authorized stay, the district director having jurisdiction over the place of the alien's temporary stay may, in his or her discretion, grant a period of satisfactory departure not to exceed 30 days. If departure is accomplished during that period, the alien is to be regarded as having satisfactorily accomplished the visit without overstaying the allotted time.

(b) *Readmission after departure to contiguous territory or adjacent island.* An alien admitted to the United States under this part may be readmitted to the United States for the balance of his or her Visa Waiver Pilot Program admission period if he or she is otherwise admissible.

63. Section 217.4 is amended by:

- a. Revising the section heading;
- b. Removing paragraph (a);
- c. Redesignating paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) as paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) respectively;
- d. Revising newly redesignated paragraph (a)(1);
- e. Adding a new paragraph (a)(3);
- f. Revising newly redesignated paragraph (b); and by
- g. Revising newly redesignated paragraph (c) to read as follows:

§ 217.4 Inadmissibility and deportability.

(a) *Determinations of inadmissibility.* (1) An alien who applies for admission under the provisions of section 217 of the Act, who is determined by an immigration officer not to be eligible for admission under that section or to be inadmissible to the United States under one or more of the grounds of inadmissibility listed in section 212 of the Act (other than for lack of a visa), or who is in possession of and presents fraudulent or counterfeit travel documents, will be refused admission into the United States and removed. Such refusal and removal shall be made at the level of the port director or officer-in-charge, or an officer acting in that capacity, and shall be effected without referral of the alien to an immigration judge for further inquiry, examination, or hearing, except that an alien who presents himself or herself as an applicant for admission under section 217 of the Act, who applies for asylum in the United States must be issued a Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge for a proceeding in accordance with § 208.2(b)(1) of this chapter.

* * * * *

(3) Refusal under paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall not constitute removal for purposes of section 212(a)(9)(A) of the Act.

(b) *Determination of deportability.* (1) An alien who has been admitted to the United States under the provisions of section 217 of the Act and of this part who is determined by an immigration officer to be deportable from the United States under one or more of the grounds of deportability listed in section 237 of the Act shall be removed from the United States to his or her country of nationality or last residence. Such removal shall be determined by the district director who has jurisdiction over the place where the alien is found, and shall be effected without referral of the alien to an immigration judge for a determination of deportability, except that an alien admitted as a Visa Waiver Pilot Program visitor who applies for asylum in the United States must be issued a Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge for a proceeding in accordance with § 208.2(b)(1) of this chapter.

(2) Removal under paragraph (b)(1) is equivalent in all respects and has the same consequences as removal after proceedings conducted under section 240 of the Act.

(c)(1) *Removal of inadmissible aliens who arrived by air or sea.* Removal of an alien from the United States under this section may be effected using the return portion of the round trip passage presented by the alien at the time of entry to the United States as required by section 217(a)(7) of the Act. Such removal shall be on the first available means of transportation to the alien's point of embarkation to the United States. Nothing in this part absolves the carrier of the responsibility to remove any inadmissible or deportable alien at carrier expense, as provided in § 217.6(b).

(2) *Removal of inadmissible and deportable aliens who arrived at land border ports-of-entry.* Removal under this section will be by the first available means of transportation deemed appropriate by the district director.

§ 217.5 [Removed and reserved]

64. Section 217.5 is removed and reserved.

65. Section 217.6 is revised to read as follows:

§ 217.6 Carrier agreements.

(a) *General.* The carrier agreements referred to in section 217(e) of the Act shall be made by the Commissioner on behalf of the Attorney General and shall be on Form I-775, Visa Waiver Pilot Program Agreement.

(b) *Agreement provisions.* (1) To be authorized to transport an alien to the United States pursuant to section 217 of the Act and this part, a carrier must

enter into an agreement on Form I-775 to transport as an applicant for admission under section 217 of the Act and this chapter, only an alien who:

(i) Is a national of and in possession of a valid passport issued by a country listed in § 217.2;

(ii) Is in possession of a completed and signed Form I-94W, Nonimmigrant Visa Waiver Arrival/Departure Form, prior to inspection;

(iii) Seeks admission into the United States for 90 days or less;

(iv) Is in possession of a round trip ticket; and

(v) Appears otherwise admissible.

(2) The carrier further agrees to:

(i) Submit to the Immigration and Naturalization Service the Form I-94 was required by 8 CFR part 231 and section 217(e)(1)(B) of the Act;

(ii) Remove from the United States any alien transported by the carrier to the United States for admission under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program, in the event that the alien is determined by an immigration officer at the port-of-entry to be inadmissible or is determined to have remained unlawfully beyond the 90-day period of admission under the program;

(iii) Reimburse within 30 days of notice (not pay as a penalty) the Service for any and all expenses incurred in the transportation (from the point of arrival in the United States to the place of removal) of any alien found inadmissible or deportable under this program;

(iv) Retain the responsibilities and obligations enumerated in this part should the alien under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program depart temporarily for a visit to foreign contiguous territory during the period of authorized stay in the United States and be readmitted pursuant to § 217.3(b);

(v) Transport an alien found inadmissible to the United States or deportable from the United States after admission under the Visa Waiver Pilot Program, by accepting as full payment for return passage the return portion of the transportation ticket as required in paragraph (b)(1)(iv) of this section from the original port of arrival in the United States to point of embarkation or to the country of nationality or last residence.

(c) *Termination of agreements.* The Commissioner, on behalf of the Attorney General, may terminate any carrier agreement under this part, with 5 days notice to a carrier, for the carrier's failure to meet the terms of such agreement. As a matter of discretion, the Commissioner may notify a carrier of the existence of a basis for termination of a carrier agreement under this part and allow the carrier a period not to

exceed 15 days within which the carrier may bring itself into compliance with the terms of the carrier agreement. The agreement shall be subject to cancellation by either party for any reason upon 15 days' written notice to the other party.

PART 221—ADMISSION OF VISITORS OR STUDENTS

66. The authority citation for part 221 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1201; 8 CFR part 2.

§ 221.1 [Amended]

67. Section 221.1 is amended in the last sentence by revising the term "part 103" to read "§ 103.6".

PART 223—REENTRY PERMITS, REFUGEE TRAVEL DOCUMENTS, AND ADVANCE PAROLE DOCUMENTS

68. The authority citation for part 223 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1181, 1182, 1186a, 1203, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1251; Protocol Relating to the Status of Refugees, November 1, 1968, 19 U.S.T. 6223 (TIAS) 6577; 8 CFR part 2.

69. In § 223.1, paragraph (b) is revised to read as follows:

§ 223.1 Purpose of documents.

* * * * *

(b) *Refugee travel document.* A refugee travel document is issued pursuant to this part and article 28 of the United Nations Convention of July 29, 1951, for the purpose of travel. Except as provided in § 223.3(d)(2)(i), a person who holds refugee status pursuant to section 207 of the Act, or asylum status pursuant to section 208 of the Act, must have a refugee travel document to return to the United States after temporary travel abroad unless he or she is in possession of a valid advance parole document.

70. In § 223.2, paragraph (b)(2) is revised to read as follows:

§ 223.2 Processing.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) *Refugee travel document.* (i) *General.* Except as otherwise provided in this section, an application may be approved if filed by a person who is in the United States at the time of application, and either holds valid refugee status under section 207 of the Act, valid asylum status under section 208 of the Act, or is a permanent resident and received such status as a direct result of his or her asylum or refugee status.

(ii) *Discretionary authority to accept an application from an alien not within the United States.* As a matter of discretion, a district having jurisdiction over a port-of-entry or a preinspection station where an alien is an applicant for admission, or an overseas district director having jurisdiction over the place where an alien is physically present, may accept and adjudicate an application for a refugee travel document from an alien who previously had been admitted to the United States as a refugee, or who previously had been granted asylum status in the United States, and who had departed from the United States without having applied for such refugee travel document, provided:

(A) The alien submits a Form I-131, Application for Travel Document, with the fee required under § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter.

(B) The district director is satisfied that the alien did not intend to abandon his or her refugee status at the time of departure from the United States;

(C) The alien did not engage in any activities while outside the United States that would be inconsistent with continued refugee or asylum status; and

(D) The alien has been outside the United States for less than 1 year since his or her last departure.

* * * * *

71. In § 223.3, paragraph (d)(2) is revised to read as follows:

§ 223.3 Validity and effect on admissibility.

* * * * *

(d) * * *

(2) *Refugee travel document.* (i) *Inspection and immigration status.*

Upon arrival in the United States, an alien who presents a valid unexpired refugee travel document, or who has been allowed to file an application for a refugee travel document and this application has been approved under the procedure set forth in § 223.2(b)(2)(ii), shall be examined as to his or her admissibility under the Act. An alien shall be accorded the immigration status endorsed in his or her refugee travel document, or (in the case of an alien discussed in § 223.2(b)(2)(ii)) which will be endorsed in such document, unless he or she is no longer eligible therefor, or he or she applies for and is found eligible for some other immigration status.

(ii) *Inadmissibility.* If an alien who presents a valid unexpired refugee travel document appears to the examining immigration officer to be inadmissible, he or she shall be referred for proceedings under section 240 of the Act. Section 235(c) of the Act shall not be applicable.

PART 232—DETENTION OF ALIENS FOR PHYSICAL AND MENTAL EXAMINATION

72. The heading for part 232 is revised to read as set forth above.

73. The authority citation for part 232 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1222, 1224, 1252; 8 CFR part 2.

§ 232.1 Redesignated as 232.3 and revised]

74. Section 232.1 is redesignated as § 232.3, and is revised to read as follows:

§ 232.3 Arriving aliens.

When a district director has reasonable grounds for believing that persons arriving in the United States should be detained for reasons specified in section 232 of the Act, he or she shall, after consultation with the United States Public Health Service at the port-of-entry, notify the master or agent of the arriving vessel or aircraft of his or her intention to effect such detention by serving on the master or agent Form I-259 in accordance with § 235.3(a) of this chapter.

§ 234.1 and § 234.2 [Redesignated as §§ 232.1 and 232.2 respectively]

75. Sections 234.1 and 234.2 are redesignated as §§ 232.1 and 232.2 respectively.

PART 234—[REMOVED]

76. Part 234 is removed.

77. The following parts are redesignated as set forth in the table below:

Old part	New part
Part 238	Part 233.
Part 239	Part 234.

PART 233—CONTRACTS WITH TRANSPORTATION LINES

78. The authority citation for newly redesignated part 233 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1228; 8 CFR part 2.

79. Newly redesignated § 233.1 is revised to read as follows:

§ 233.1 Contracts.

The contracts with transportation lines referred to in section 233(c) of the Act may be entered into by the Executive Associate Commissioner for Programs, or by an immigration officer designated by the Executive Associate Commissioner for Programs on behalf of the government and shall be documented on Form I-420. The

contracts with transportation lines referred to in section 233(a) of the Act shall be made by the Commissioner on behalf of the government and shall be documented on Form I-426. The contracts with transportation lines desiring their passengers to be preinspected at places outside the United States shall be made by the Commissioner on behalf of the government and shall be documented on Form I-425; except that contracts for irregularly operated charter flights may be entered into by the Associate Commissioner for Examinations or an immigration officer designated by the Executive Associate Commissioner for Programs and having jurisdiction over the location where the inspection will take place.

80. In newly redesignated § 233.3, paragraph (b) is revised to read as follows:

§ 233.3 Aliens in immediate and continuous transit.

* * * * *

(b) *Signatory lines.* A list of currently effective Form I-426 agreements is maintained by the Service's Headquarters Office of Inspections and is available upon written request.

81. Newly redesignated § 233.4 is revised to read as follows:

§ 233.4 Preinspection outside the United States.

(a) *Form I-425 agreements.* A transportation line bringing applicants for admission to the United States through preinspection sites outside the United States shall enter into an agreement on Form I-425. Such an agreement shall be negotiated directly by the Service's Headquarters Office of Inspections and the head office of the transportation line.

(b) *Signatory lines.* A list of transportation lines with currently valid transportation agreements on Form I-425 is maintained by the Service's Headquarters Office of Inspections and is available upon written request.

82. Newly redesignated § 233.5 is revised to read as follows:

§ 233.5 Aliens entering Guam pursuant to section 14 of Public Law 99-396, "Omnibus Territories Act."

A transportation line bringing aliens to Guam under the visa waiver provisions of § 212.1(e) of this chapter shall enter into an agreement on Form I-760. Such agreements shall be negotiated directly by the Service's Headquarters and head offices of the transportation lines.

PART 234—DESIGNATION OF PORTS OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS ARRIVING BY CIVIL AIRCRAFT

83. The heading for newly redesignated part 234 is revised as set forth above.

84. The authority citation for newly redesignated part 234 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1221, 1229; 8 CFR part 2.

§ 234.3 [Amended]

85. Newly redesignated § 234.3 is amended by removing the last sentence.

PART 235—INSPECTION OF PERSONS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

86. The authority citation for part 235 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1182, 1183, 1201, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1252; 8 CFR part 2.

87. Section 235.1 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.1 Scope of examination.

(a) *General.* Application to lawfully enter the United States shall be made in person to an immigration officer at a U.S. port-of-entry when the port is open for inspection, or as otherwise designated in this section.

(b) *U.S. citizens.* A person claiming U.S. citizenship must establish that fact to the examining officer's satisfaction and must present a U.S. passport if such passport is required under the provisions of 22 CFR part 53. If such applicant for admission fails to satisfy the examining immigration officer that he or she is a U.S. citizen, he or she shall thereafter be inspected as an alien.

(c) *Alien members of United States Armed Forces and members of a force of a NATO country.* Any alien member of the United States Armed Forces who is in the uniform of, or bears documents identifying him or her as a member of, such Armed Forces, and who is coming to or departing from the United States under official orders or permit of such Armed Forces is not subject to the removal provisions of the Act. A member of the force of a NATO country signatory to Article III of the Status of Forces Agreement seeking to enter the United States under official orders is exempt from the control provision of the Act. Any alien who is a member of either of the foregoing classes may, upon request, be inspected and his or her entry as an alien may be recorded. If the alien does not appear to the examining immigration officer to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to enter the United States under the

provisions of the Act, the alien shall be so informed and his or her entry shall not be recorded.

(d) *Alien applicants for admission.* (1) Each alien seeking admission at a United States port-of-entry shall present whatever documents are required and shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer that he or she is not subject to removal under the immigration laws, Executive Orders, or Presidential Proclamations and is entitled under all of the applicable provisions of the immigration laws and this chapter to enter the United States. A person claiming to have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence must establish that fact to the satisfaction of the inspecting immigration officer and must present proper documents in accordance with § 211.1 of this chapter.

(2) An alien present in the United States who has not been admitted or paroled or an alien who seeks entry at other than an open, designated port-of-entry, except as otherwise permitted in this section, is subject to the provisions of section 212(a) of the Act and to removal under section 235(b) or 240 of the Act.

(3) An alien who is brought to the United States, whether or not to a designated port-of-entry and regardless of the means of transportation, after having been interdicted in international or United States waters, is considered an applicant for admission and shall be examined under section 235(b) of the Act.

(4) An alien stowaway is not an applicant for admission and may not be admitted to the United States. A stowaway shall be removed from the United States under section 235(a)(2) of the Act. The provisions of section 240 of the Act are not applicable to stowaways, nor is the stowaway entitled to further hearing or review of the removal, except that an alien stowaway who indicates an intention to apply for asylum shall be referred to an asylum officer for a determination of credible fear of persecution in accordance with section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act and § 208.30 of this chapter. An alien stowaway who is determined to have a credible fear of persecution shall have his or her asylum application adjudicated in accordance with § 208.2(b)(2) of this chapter. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require expedited removal proceedings in accordance with section 235(b)(1) of the Act. A stowaway who absconds either prior to inspection by an immigration officer or after being ordered removed as a stowaway pursuant to section 235(a)(2) of the Act is not entitled to removal proceedings under section 240

of the Act and shall be removed under section 235(a)(2) of the Act as if encountered upon arrival. A stowaway who has been removed pursuant to section 235(a)(2) of the Act and this section shall be considered to have been formally removed from the United States for all purposes under the Act.

(e) *U.S. citizens, lawful permanent residents of the United States, Canadian nationals, and other residents of Canada having a common nationality with Canadians, entering the United States by small craft.* Upon being inspected by an immigration officer and found eligible for admission as a citizen of the United States, or found eligible for admission as a lawful permanent resident of the United States, or in the case of a Canadian national or other resident of Canada having a common nationality with Canadians being found eligible for admission as a temporary visitor for pleasure, a person who desires to enter the United States from Canada in a small pleasure craft of less than 5 net tons without merchandise may be issued, upon application and payment of a fee prescribed under § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter, Form I-68, Canadian Border Boat Landing Card, and may thereafter enter the United States along with the immediate shore area of the United States on the body of water designated on the Form I-68 from time to time for the duration of that navigation season without further inspection. In the case of a Canadian national or other resident of Canada having a common nationality with Canadians, the Form I-68 shall be valid only for the purpose of visits not to exceed 72 hours and only if the alien will remain in nearby shopping areas, nearby residential neighborhoods, or other similar areas adjacent to the immediate shore area of the United States. If the bearer of Form I-68 seeks to enter the United States by means other than small craft of less than 5 net tons without merchandise, or if he or she seeks to enter the United States for other purposes, or if he or she is an alien, other than a lawful permanent resident alien of the United States, and intends to proceed beyond an area adjacent to the immediate shore area of the United States, or remains in the United States longer than 72 hours, he or she must apply for admission at a United States port of entry.

(f) *Form I-94, Arrival Departure Record.* (1) Unless otherwise exempted, each arriving nonimmigrant who is admitted to the United States shall be issued, upon payment of a fee prescribed in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter for land border admissions, a Form I-94 as evidence of the terms of

admission. A Form I-94 issued at a land border port-of-entry shall be considered issued for multiple entries unless specifically annotated for a limited number of entries. A Form I-94 issued at other than a land border port-of-entry, unless issued for multiple entries, must be surrendered upon departure from the United States in accordance with the instructions on the form. Form I-94 is not required by:

(i) Any nonimmigrant alien described in § 212.1(a) of this chapter and 22 CFR 41.33 who is admitted as a visitor for business or pleasure or admitted to proceed in direct transit through the United States;

(ii) Any nonimmigrant alien residing in the British Virgin Islands who was admitted only to the U.S. Virgin Islands as a visitor for business or pleasure under § 212.1(b) of this chapter;

(iii) Any Mexican national in possession of a valid nonresident alien Mexican border crossing card, or a valid Mexican passport and a multiple-entry nonimmigrant visa issued under section 101(a)(15)(B) of the Act, who is admitted as a nonimmigrant visitor at a Mexican border port of entry for a period not to exceed 72 hours to visit within 25 miles of the border;

(iv) Bearers of Mexican diplomatic or official passports described in § 212.1(c-1) of this chapter.

(2) *Paroled aliens.* Any alien paroled into the United States under section 212(d)(5) of the Act, including any alien crewmember, shall be issued a completely executed Form I-94, endorsed with the parole stamp.

88. Section 235.2 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.2 Deferred inspection.

(a) A district director may, in his or her discretion, defer the inspection of any vessel or aircraft, or of any alien, to another Service office or port-of-entry. Any alien coming to a United States port from a foreign port, from an outlying possession of the United States, from Guam, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, or from another port of the United States at which examination under this part was deferred, shall be regarded as an applicant for admission at that onward port.

(b) An examining immigration officer may defer further examination and refer the alien's case to the district director having jurisdiction over the place where the alien is seeking admission, or over the place of the alien's residence or destination in the United States, if the examining immigration officer has reason to believe that the alien can

overcome a finding of inadmissibility by:

(1) Posting a bond under section 213 of the Act;

(2) Seeking and obtaining a waiver under section 211 or 212(d)(3) or (4) of the Act; or

(3) Presenting additional evidence of admissibility not available at the time and place of the initial examination.

(c) Such deferral shall be accomplished pursuant to the provisions of section 212(d)(5) of the Act for the period of time necessary to complete the deferred inspection.

(d) Refusal of a district director to authorize admission under section 213 of the Act, or to grant an application for the benefits of section 211 or section 212(d)(3) or (4) of the Act, shall be without prejudice to the renewal of such application or the authorizing of such admission by the immigration judge without additional fee.

(e) Whenever an alien on arrival is found or believed to be suffering from a disability that renders it impractical to proceed with the examination under the Act, the examination of such alien, members of his or her family concerning whose admissibility it is necessary to have such alien testify, and any accompanying aliens whose protection or guardianship will be required should such alien be found inadmissible shall be deferred for such time and under such conditions as the district director in whose district the port is located imposes.

89. Section 235.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.3 Inadmissible aliens and expedited removal.

(a) *Detention prior to inspection.* All persons arriving at a port-of-entry in the United States by vessel or aircraft shall be detained aboard the vessel or at the airport of arrival by the owner, agent, master, commanding officer, person in charge, purser, or consignee of such vessel or aircraft until admitted or otherwise permitted to land by an officer of the Service. Notice or order to detain shall not be required. The owner, agent, master, commanding officer, person in charge, purser, or consignee of such vessel or aircraft shall deliver every alien requiring examination to an immigration officer for inspection or to a medical officer for examination. The Service will not be liable for any expenses related to such detention or presentation or for any expenses of a passenger who has not been presented for inspection and for whom a determination has not been made concerning admissibility by a Service officer.

(b) *Expedited removal.* (1)

Determination of inadmissibility. An alien who is arriving in the United States or other alien as designated pursuant to paragraph (b)(2)(ii) of this section who is determined to be inadmissible under section 212(a)(6)(C) or 212(a)(7) of the Act (except an alien for whom documentary requirements are waived under § 211.1(b)(3) or § 212.1 of this chapter), shall be ordered removed from the United States in accordance with section 235(b)(1) of the Act. The examining immigration officer shall serve the alien with Form I-860, Notice and Order of Expedited Removal. Except as otherwise provided in this section, such alien is not entitled to a hearing before an immigration judge in proceedings conducted pursuant to section 240 of the Act, or to an appeal of the expedited removal order by the Board of Immigration appeals. An alien whose inadmissibility is being considered under this section or who has been ordered removed pursuant to this section shall be detained pending determination and removal, except that parole of such alien, in accordance with section 212(d)(5) of the Act, may be permitted only when the Attorney General determines, in the exercise of discretion, that parole is required to meet a medical emergency or is necessary for a legitimate law enforcement objective.

(2) *Applicability.* The expedited removal provisions shall apply to the following classes of aliens who are determined to be inadmissible under section 212(a)(6)(C) or (7) of the Act:

(i) Arriving aliens, as defined in § 1.1(q) of this chapter, except for citizens of Cuba arriving at a United States port-of-entry by aircraft;

(ii) As specifically designated by the Commissioner, aliens who arrive in, attempt to enter, or have entered the United States without having been admitted or paroled following inspection by an immigration officer at a designated port-of-entry, and who have not established to the satisfaction of the immigration officer that they have been physically present in the United States continuously for the 2-year period immediately prior to the date of determination of inadmissibility. The Commissioner shall have the sole discretion to apply the provisions of section 235(b)(1) of the Act, at any time, to any class of aliens described in this section. The Commissioner's designation shall become effective upon publication of a notice in the Federal Register. However, if the Commissioner determines, in the exercise of discretion, that the delay caused by publication would adversely affect the interests of

the United States or the effective enforcement of the immigration laws, the Commissioner's designation shall become effective immediately upon issuance, and shall be published in the Federal Register as soon as practicable thereafter. When these provisions are in effect for aliens who enter without inspection, the burden of proof rests with the alien to affirmatively show that he or she has the required continuous physical presence in the United States. Any absence from the United States shall serve to break the period of continuous physical presence. An alien who was not inspected and admitted or paroled into the United States but who establishes that he or she has been continuously physically present in the United States for the 2-year period immediately prior to the date of determination of inadmissibility shall be detained in accordance with section 235(b)(2) of the Act for a proceeding under section 240 of the Act.

(3) *Additional charges of inadmissibility.* In the expedited removal process, the Service may not charge an alien with any additional grounds of inadmissibility other than section 212(a)(6)(C) or 212(a)(7) of the Act, if an alien appears to be inadmissible under other grounds contained in section 212(a) of the Act, and if the Service wishes to pursue such additional grounds of inadmissibility, the alien shall be detained and referred for a removal hearing before an immigration judge pursuant to sections 235(b)(2) and 240 of the Act for inquiry into all charges. Once the alien is in removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act, the Service is not precluded from lodging additional charges against the alien. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the Service from pursuing such additional grounds of inadmissibility against the alien in any subsequent attempt to reenter the United States, provided the additional grounds of inadmissibility still exist.

(4) *Claim of asylum or fear of persecution.* If an alien subject to the expedited removal provisions indicates an intention to apply for asylum, a fear of persecution, or a fear of return to his or her country, the inspecting officer shall, before proceeding further with the case, detain the alien and refer him or her for an interview by an asylum officer in accordance with § 208.30 of this chapter to determine if the alien has a credible fear of persecution. The referring officer shall provide information to the alien concerning the nature and purpose of the credible fear interview and shall advise the alien that he or she may, prior to the interview, consult with a person or person of his

or her choosing, at no expense to the Government and without unreasonably delaying the process. Pending the credible fear determination, the alien shall be detained. Parole of such alien in accordance with section 212(d)(5) of the Act may be permitted only when the Attorney General determines, in the exercise of discretion, that parole is required to meet a medical emergency or is necessary for a legitimate law enforcement objective.

(5) *Claim to lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee status.* (i) *Verification of status.* If an applicant for admission who is subject to expedited removal pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act claims to have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, admitted as a refugee under section 207 of the Act, or granted asylum under section 208 of the Act, the immigration officer shall attempt to verify the alien's claim. Such verification shall include a check of all available Service data systems and any other means available to the officer. An alien whose claim to lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee status cannot be verified will be advised of the penalties for perjury, and will be placed under oath or allowed to make a declaration as permitted under 28 U.S.C. 1746, concerning his or her lawful admission for permanent residence, admission as a refugee under section 207 of the Act, or grant of asylum status under section 208 of the Act. Whenever practicable, a written statement shall be taken from the alien. The immigration officer shall issue an expedited order of removal under section 235(b)(1)(A)(i) of the Act and refer the alien to the immigration judge for review of the order in accordance with paragraph (b)(5)(iv) of this section and § 235.6(a)(2)(ii).

(ii) *Claimed lawful permanent residents.* If the claim to lawful permanent resident status is verified, and such status has not been terminated in exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings, the examining immigration officer shall not order the alien removed pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act. The examining immigration officer will determine in accordance with section 101(a)(13)(C) of the Act whether the alien is considered to be making an application for admission. If the alien is determined to be seeking admission and the alien is otherwise admissible, except that he or she is not in possession of the required documentation, a discretionary waiver of documentary requirements may be considered in accordance with section 211(b) of the Act and § 211.1(b)(3) of this chapter or the alien's inspection may be deferred to an onward office for presentation of the

required documents. If the alien appears to be inadmissible, the immigration officer may initiate removal proceedings against the alien under section 240 of the Act.

(iii) *Claimed refugees and asylees.* If a check of Service records or other means indicates that the alien has been granted refugee status or asylee status, and such status has not been terminated in deportation, exclusion, or removal proceedings, the immigration officer shall not order the alien removed pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act. If the alien is not in possession of a valid, unexpired refugee travel document, the examining immigration officer may accept an application for a refugee travel document in accordance with § 223.2(b)(2)(ii) of this chapter. If accepted, the immigration officer shall readmit the refugee or asylee in accordance with § 223.3(d)(2)(i) of this chapter. If the alien is determined not to be eligible to file an application for a refugee travel document the immigration officer may initiate removal proceedings against the alien under section 240 of this Act.

(iv) *Review of order for claimed lawful permanent residents, refugees, or asylees.* When an alien whose status has not been verified but who is claiming under oath or under penalty or perjury to be a lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee is ordered removed pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act, the case will be referred to an immigration judge for review of the expedited removal order under section 235(b)(1)(C) of the Act and § 235.6(a)(2)(ii). If the immigration judge determines that the alien has never been admitted as a lawful permanent resident or as a refugee, or granted asylum status, the order issued by the immigration officer will be affirmed and the Service will remove the alien. There is no appeal from the decision of the immigration judge. If the immigration judge determines that the alien was once so admitted as a lawful permanent resident or as a refugee, or was granted asylum status, and such status has not been terminated by final administrative action, the immigration judge will terminate proceedings and vacate the expedited removal order. The Service may initiate removal proceedings against such an alien in proceedings under section 240 of the Act. During removal proceedings, the immigration judge may consider any waivers, exceptions, or requests for relief for which the alien is eligible.

(6) *Opportunity for the alien to establish that he or she was admitted or paroled into the United States.* If the Commissioner determines that the

expedited removal provisions of section 235(b)(1) of the Act shall apply to any or all aliens described in paragraph (b)(2)(ii) of this section, such alien will be given a reasonable opportunity to establish to the satisfaction of the examining immigration officer that he or she was admitted or paroled into the United States following inspection at a port-of-entry. The alien will be allowed to present evidence or provide sufficient information to support the claim. Such evidence may consist of documentation in the possession of the alien, the Service, or a third party. The examining immigration officer will consider all such evidence and information, make further inquiry if necessary, and will attempt to verify the alien's status through a check of all available Service data systems. The burden rests with the alien to satisfy the examining immigration officer of the claim of lawful admission or parole. If the alien establishes that he or she was lawfully admitted or paroled, the case will be examined to determine if grounds of deportability under section 237(a) of the Act are applicable, or if paroled, whether such parole has been, or should be, terminated, and whether the alien is inadmissible under section 212(a) of the Act. An alien who cannot satisfy the examining officer that he or she was lawfully admitted or paroled will be ordered removed pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act.

(7) *Review of expedited removal orders.* Any removal order entered by an examining immigration officer pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act must be reviewed and approved by the appropriate supervisor before the order is considered final. Such supervisory review shall not be delegated below the level of the second line supervisor, or a person acting in that capacity. The supervisory review and approval of an expedited removal order for an alien described in section 235(b)(1)(A)(iii) of the Act must include a review of any claim of lawful admission or parole and any evidence or information presented to support such a claim, prior to approval of the order. In such cases, the supervisor may request additional information from any source and may require further interview of the alien.

(8) *Removal procedures relating to expedited removal.* An alien ordered removed pursuant to section 235(b)(1) of the Act shall be removed from the United States in accordance with section 241(c) of the Act and 8 CFR part 241.

(9) *Waivers of documentary requirements.* Nothing in this section limits the discretionary authority of the Attorney General, including authority

under sections 211(b) or 212(d) of the Act, to waive the documentary requirements for arriving aliens.

(10) *Applicant for admission under section 217 of the Act.* The provisions of § 235.3(b) do not apply to an applicant for admission under section 217 of the Act.

(c) *Other inadmissible aliens.* Any alien applicant for admission, as included in sections 101(a)(13) and 235(a)(1) of the Act and § 235.1(d) of this chapter, who appears to the inspecting officer to be inadmissible, but who does not fall within paragraph (b) of this section, may be detained, paroled, or paroled for deferred inspection by the inspecting officer. In determining whether or not an alien shall be detained, paroled, or paroled for deferred inspection, the inspecting officer shall consider the likelihood that the alien will abscond or pose a security risk.

(d) *Service custody.* The Service will assume custody of any alien subject to detention under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section. In its discretion, the Service may require any alien who appears inadmissible and who arrives at a land border port-of-entry from Canada or Mexico, to remain in that country while awaiting a removal hearing. Such alien shall be considered detained for a proceeding within the meaning of section 235(b) of the Act and may be ordered removed in absentia by an immigration judge if the alien fails to appear for the hearing.

(e) *Detention in non-Service facility.* Whenever an alien is taken into Service custody and detained at a facility other than at a Service Processing Center, the public or private entities contracted to perform such service shall have been approved for such use by the Service's Jail Inspection Program or shall be performing such service under contract in compliance with the Standard Statement of Work for Contract Detention Facilities. Both programs are administered by the Detention and Deportation section having jurisdiction over the alien's place of detention. Under no circumstances shall an alien be detained in facilities not meeting the four mandatory criteria for usage. These are:

- (1) 24-Hour supervision,
- (2) Conformance with safety and emergency codes,
- (3) Food Service, and
- (4) Availability of emergency medical care.

(f) *Privilege of communication.* The mandatory notification requirements of consular and diplomatic officers pursuant to § 236.1(e) of this chapter

apply when an inadmissible alien is detained for removal proceedings.

90. Section 235.4 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.4 Withdrawal of application for admission.

(a) The Attorney General may, in his or her discretion, permit any alien applicant for admission to withdraw his or her application for admission in lieu of removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act or expedited removal under section 235(b)(1) of the Act. The alien's decision to withdraw his or her application for admission must be made voluntarily, but nothing in this section shall be construed as to give an alien the right to withdraw his or her application for admission. Permission to withdraw an application for admission should not normally be granted unless the alien intends and is able to depart the United States immediately. An alien permitted to withdraw his or her application for admission shall normally remain in carrier or Service custody pending departure, unless the district director determines that parole of the alien is warranted in accordance with § 212.5(a) of this chapter.

(b) An immigration judge may allow only an arriving alien to withdraw an application for admission. Once the issue of inadmissibility or deportability has been resolved, permission to withdraw an application for admission should ordinarily be granted only with the concurrence of the Service. An immigration judge shall not allow an alien to withdraw an application for admission unless the alien, in addition to demonstrating that he or she possesses both the intent and the means to depart immediately from the United States, establishes that factors directly relating to the issue of inadmissibility indicate that the granting of the withdrawal would be in the interest of justice. In addition, during the pendency of an appeal from the order of removal, permission to withdraw an application for admission must be obtained from the immigration judge or the Board.

91. Section 235.5 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.5 Preinspection.

(a) *In United States territories and possessions.* In the case of any aircraft proceeding from Guam, Puerto Rico, or the United States Virgin Islands destined directly and without touching at a foreign port or place, to any other of such places, or to one of the States of the United States or the District of Columbia, the examination of the passengers and crew required by the Act

may be made prior to the departure of the aircraft, and in such event, final determination of admissibility shall be made immediately prior to such departure. The examination shall be conducted in accordance with sections 232, 235, and 240 of the Act and 8 CFR parts 235 and 240. If it appears to the examining immigration officer that any person in the United States being examined under this section is prima facie removable from the United States, further action with respect to his or her examination shall be deferred and further proceedings regarding removability conducted as provided in section 240 of the Act and 8 CFR part 240. When the foregoing inspection procedure is applied to any aircraft, persons examined and found admissible shall be placed aboard the aircraft, or kept at the airport separate and apart from the general public until they are permitted to board the aircraft. No other person shall be permitted to depart on such aircraft until and unless he or she is found to be admissible as provided in this section.

(b) *In foreign territory.* In the case of any aircraft, vessel, or train proceeding directly, without stopping, from a port or place in foreign territory to a port-of-entry in the United States, the examination and inspection of passengers and crew required by the Act and final determination of admissibility may be made prior to such departure at the port or place in the foreign territory and shall have the same effect under the Act as though made at the destined port-of-entry in the United States.

92. Section 235.6 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.6 Referral to immigration judge.

(a) *Notice.* (1) *Referral by Form I-862, Notice to Appear.* An immigration officer or asylum officer will sign and deliver a Form I-862 to an alien in the following cases:

(i) If, in accordance with the provisions of section 235(b)(2)(A) of the Act, the examining immigration officer detains an alien for a proceeding before an immigration judge under section 240 of the Act; or

(ii) If, in accordance with section 235(b)(1)(B)(ii) of the Act, an asylum officer determines that an alien is expedited removal proceedings has a credible fear of persecution and refers the case to the immigration judge for consideration of the application for asylum.

(iii) If, in accordance with section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(III) of the Act, the immigration judge determines that an alien in expedited removal proceedings has a credible fear of persecution and

vacates the expedited removal order issued by the asylum officer pursuant to section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii) of the Act.

(iv) If an immigration officer verifies that an alien subject to expedited removal under section 235(b)(1) of the Act has been admitted as a lawful permanent resident refugee, or asylee, or upon review pursuant to § 235.3(b)(5)(iv) an immigration judge determines that the alien was once so admitted, provided that such status has not been terminated by final administrative action, and the Service initiates removal proceedings against the alien under section 240 of the Act.

(2) *Referral by Form I-863, Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge.* An immigration officer will sign and deliver a Form I-863 to an alien in the following cases:

(i) If, in accordance with section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(III) of the Act, an asylum officer determines that an alien does not have a credible fear of persecution, and the alien requests a review of that determination by an immigration judge; or

(ii) If, in accordance with section 235(b)(1)(C) of the Act, an immigration officer refers an expedited removal order entered on an alien claiming to be a lawful permanent resident, refugee, or asylee for whom the officer could not verify such status to an immigration judge for review of the order.

(iii) If an immigration officer refers an applicant described in § 208.2(b)(1) of this chapter to an immigration judge for an asylum hearing under § 208.2(b)(2) of this chapter.

(b) *Certification for mental condition; medical appeal.* An alien certified under sections 212(a)(1) and 232(b) of the Act shall be advised by the examining immigration officer that he or she may appeal to a board of medical examiners of the United States Public Health Service pursuant to section 232 of the Act. If such appeal is taken, the district director shall arrange for the convening of the medical board.

§ 235.7 [Removed]

93. Section 235.7 is removed.

§ 235.13 [Redesignated as § 235.7]

94. Section 235.13 is redesignated as § 235.7.

95. Section 235.8 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.8 Inadmissibility on security and related grounds.

(a) *Report.* When an immigration officer or an immigration judge suspects that an arriving alien appears to be inadmissible under section 212(a)(3)(A) (other than clause (ii), (B), or (C) of the

Act, the immigration officer or immigration judge shall order the alien removed and report the action promptly to the district director who has administrative jurisdiction over the place where the alien has arrived or where the hearing is being held. The immigration officer shall, if possible, take a brief sworn question-and-answer statement from the alien, and the alien shall be notified by personal service of Form I-147, Notice of Temporary Inadmissibility, of the action taken and the right to submit a written statement and additional information for consideration by the Attorney General. The district director shall forward the report to the regional director for further action as provided in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) *Action by regional director.* (1) In accordance with section 235(c)(2)(B) of the Act, the regional director may deny any further inquiry or hearing by an immigration judge and order the alien removed by personal service of Form I-148, Notice of Permanent Inadmissibility, or issue any other order disposing of the case that the regional director considers appropriate.

(2) If the regional director concludes that the case does not meet the criteria contained in section 235(c)(2)(B) of the Act, the regional director may direct that:

(i) An immigration officer shall conduct a further examination of the alien, concerning the alien's admissibility; or,

(ii) The alien's case be referred to an immigration judge for a hearing, or for the continuation of any prior hearing.

(3) The regional director's decision shall be in writing and shall be signed by the regional director. Unless the written decision contains confidential information, the disclosure of which would be prejudicial to the public interest, safety, or security of the United States, the written decision shall be served on the alien. If the written decision contains such confidential information, the alien shall be served with a separate written order showing the disposition of the case, but with the confidential information deleted.

(c) *Finality of decision.* The regional director's decision under this section is final when it is served upon the alien in accordance with paragraph (b)(3) of this section. There is no administrative appeal from the regional director's decision.

(d) *Hearing by immigration judge.* If the regional director directs that an alien subject to removal under this section be given a hearing or further hearing before an immigration judge, the hearing and all further proceedings in

the matter shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 240 of the Act and other applicable sections of the Act to the same extent as though the alien had been referred to an immigration judge by the examining immigration officer. In a case where the immigration judge ordered the alien removed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, the Service shall refer the case back to the immigration judge and proceedings shall be automatically reopened upon receipt of the notice of referral. If confidential information, not previously considered in the matter, is presented supporting the inadmissibility of the alien under section 212(a)(3)(A) (other than clause (ii)), (B), or (C) of the Act, the disclosure of which, in the discretion of the immigration judge, may be prejudicial to the public interest, safety, or security, the immigration judge may again order the alien removed under the authority of section 235(c) of the Act and further action shall be taken as provided in this section.

(e) *Nonapplicability.* The provisions of this section shall apply only to arriving aliens, as defined in § 1.1(q) of this chapter. Aliens present in the United States who have not been admitted or paroled may be subject to proceedings under Title V of the Act.

§ 235.9 [Removed]

96. Section 235.9 is removed.

§ 235.12 [Redesignated as § 235.9 and revised]

97. Section 235.12 is redesignated as § 235.9 and is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.9 Northern Marianas identification card.

During the two-year period that ended July 1, 1990, the Service issued Northern Marianas Identification Cards to aliens who acquired United States citizenship when the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States entered into force on November 3, 1986. These cards remain valid as evidence of United States citizenship. Although the Service no longer issues these cards, a United States citizen to whom a card was issued may file Form I-777, Application for Issuance or Replacement of Northern Marianas Card, to obtain replacement of a lost, stolen, or mutilated Northern Marianas Identification Card.

98. Section 235.10 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.10 U.S. Citizen Identification Card.

(a) *General.* Form I-197, U.S. Citizen Identification Card, is no longer issued

by the Service but valid existing cards will continue to be acceptable documentation of U.S. citizenship. Possession of the identification card is not mandatory for any purpose. A U.S. Citizen Identification Card remains the property of the United States. Because the identification card is no longer issued, there are no provisions for replacements cards.

(b) *Surrender and voidance.* (1) *Institution of proceeding under section 240 or 342 of the Act.* A U.S. Citizen Identification Card must be surrendered provisionally to a Service office upon notification by the district director that a proceeding under section 240 or 342 of the Act is being instituted against the person to whom the card was issued. The card shall be returned to the person if the final order in the proceeding does not result in voiding the card under this paragraph. A U.S. Citizen Identification Card is automatically void if the person to whom it was issued is determined to be an alien in a proceeding conducted under section 240 of the Act, or if a certificate, document, or record relating to that person is canceled under section 342 of the Act.

(2) *Investigation of validity of identification card.* A U.S. Citizen Identification Card must be surrendered provisionally upon notification by a district director that the validity of the card is being investigated. The card shall be returned to the person who surrendered it if the investigation does not result in a determination adverse to his or her claim to be a United States citizen. When an investigation results in a tentative determination adverse to the applicant's claim to be a United States citizen, the applicant shall be notified by certified mail directed to his or her last known address. The notification shall inform the applicant of the basis for the determination and of the intention of the district director to declare the card void unless within 30 days the applicant objects and demands an opportunity to see and rebut the adverse evidence. Any rebuttal, explanation, or evidence presented by the applicant must be included in the record of proceeding. The determination whether the applicant is a United States citizen must be based on the entire record and the applicant shall be notified of the determination. If it is determined that the applicant is not a United States citizen, the applicant shall be notified of the reasons, and the card deemed void. There is no appeal from the district director's decision.

(3) *Admission of alienage.* A U.S. Citizen Identification Card is void if the person to whom it was issued admits in a statement signed before an

immigration officer that he or she is an alien and consents to the voidance of the card. Upon signing the statement the card must be surrendered to the immigration officer.

(4) *Surrender of void card.* A void U.S. Citizen Identification Card which has not been returned to the Service must be surrendered without delay to an immigration officer or to the issuing office of the Service.

(c) *U.S. Citizen Identification Card previously issued on Form I-179.* A valid Form I-179, U.S. Citizen Identification Card, continues to be valid subject to the provisions of this section.

99. Section 235.11 is revised to read as follows:

§ 235.11 Admission of conditional permanent residents.

(a) *General.* (1) *Conditional residence based on family relationship.* An alien seeking admission to the United States with an immigrant visa as the spouse or son or daughter of a United States citizen or lawful permanent resident shall be examined to determine whether the conditions of section 216 of the Act apply. If so, the alien shall be admitted conditionally for a period of 2 years. At the time of admission, the alien shall be notified that the alien and his or her petitioning spouse must file a Form I-751, Petition to Remove the Conditions on Residence, within the 90-day period immediately preceding the second anniversary of the alien's admission for permanent residence.

(2) *Conditional residence based on entrepreneurship.* An alien seeking admission to the United States with an immigrant visa as an alien entrepreneur (as defined in section 216A(f)(1) of the Act) or the spouse or unmarried minor child of an alien entrepreneur shall be admitted conditionally for a period of 2 years. At the time of admission, the alien shall be notified that the principal alien (entrepreneur) must file a Form I-829, Petition by Entrepreneur to Remove Conditions, within the 90-day period immediately preceding the second anniversary of the alien's admission for permanent residence.

(b) *Correction of endorsement on immigrant visa.* If the alien is subject to the provisions of section 216 of the Act, but the classification endorsed on the immigrant visa does not so indicate, the endorsement shall be corrected and the alien shall be admitted as a lawful permanent resident on a conditional basis, if otherwise admissible.

Conversely, if the alien is not subject to the provisions of section 216 of the Act, but the visa classification endorsed on the immigrant visa indicates that the

alien is subject thereto (e.g., if the second anniversary of the marriage upon which the immigrant visa is based occurred after the issuance of the visa and prior to the alien's application for admission) the endorsement on the visa shall be corrected and the alien shall be admitted as a lawful permanent resident without conditions, if otherwise admissible.

(c) *Expired conditional permanent resident status.* The lawful permanent resident alien status of a conditional resident automatically terminates if the conditional basis of such status is not removed by the Service through approval of a Form I-751, Petition to Remove the Conditions on Residence or, in the case of an alien entrepreneur (as defined in section 216A(f)(1) of the Act), Form I-829, Petition by Entrepreneur to Remove Conditions. Therefore, an alien who is seeking admission as a returning resident subsequent to the second anniversary of the date on which conditional residence was obtained (except as provided in § 211.1(b)(1) of this chapter) and whose conditional basis of such residence has not been removed pursuant to section 216(c) or 216A(c) of the Act, whichever is applicable, shall be placed under removal proceedings. However, in a case where conditional residence was based on a marriage, removal proceedings may be terminated and the alien may be admitted as a returning resident if the required Form I-751 is filed jointly, or by the alien alone (if appropriate), and approved by the Service. In the case of an alien entrepreneur, removal proceedings may be terminated and the alien admitted as a returning resident if the required Form I-829 is filed by the alien entrepreneur and approved by the Service.

100-101. Part 236 is revised to read as follows:

PART 236—APPREHENSION AND DETENTION OF INADMISSIBLE AND DEPORTABLE ALIENS; REMOVAL OF ALIENS ORDERED REMOVED

Subpart A—Detention of Aliens Prior to Order of Removal

- Sec.
236.1 Apprehension, custody, and detention.
236.2 Confined aliens, incompetents, and minors.
236.3 Detention and release of juveniles.
236.4 Removal of S-5, S-6, and S-7 nonimmigrants.
236.5 Fingerprints and photographs.

Subpart B—Family Unity Program

- 236.10 Description of program.
236.11 Definitions.
236.12 Eligibility.
236.13 Ineligible aliens.

- 236.14 Filing.
236.15 Voluntary departure and eligibility for employment.
236.16 Travel outside the United States.
236.17 Eligibility for Federal financial assistance programs.
236.18 Termination of Family Unity Program benefits.
Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1182, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1362; 8 CFR part 2.

Subpart A—Detention of Aliens Prior to Order of Removal

§ 236.1 Apprehension, custody, and detention.

(a) *Detainers.* The issuance of a detainer under this section shall be governed by the provisions of § 287.7 of this chapter.

(b) *Warrant of arrest.* (1) *In general.* At the time of issuance of the notice to appear, or at any time thereafter and up to the time removal proceedings are completed, the respondent may be arrested and taken into custody under the authority of Form I-200, Warrant of Arrest. A warrant of arrest may be issued only by those immigration officers listed in § 287.5(e)(2) of this chapter and may be served only by those immigration officers listed in § 287.5(e)(3) of this chapter.

(2) If, after the issuance of a warrant of arrest, a determination is made not to serve it, any officer authorized to issue such warrant may authorize its cancellation.

(c) *Custody issues and release procedures.* (1) After the expiration of the Transition Period Custody Rules under Pub. L. 104-208, no alien described in section 236(c)(1) of the Act shall be released from custody during removal proceedings except pursuant to section 236(c)(2) of the Act.

(2) Any officer authorized to issue a warrant of arrest may, in the officer's discretion, release an alien not described in section 236(c)(1) of the Act, under the conditions at section 236 (a) (2) and (3) of the Act; *provided* that the alien must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the officer that such release would not pose a danger to property or persons, and that the alien is likely to appear for any future proceeding.

(3) When an alien who, having been arrested and taken into custody, has been released, such release may be revoked at any time in the discretion of the district director, acting district director, deputy district director, assistant district director for investigations, assistant district director for detention and deportation, or officer in charge (except foreign), in which event the alien may be taken into physical custody and detained. If

detained, unless a breach has occurred, any outstanding bond shall be revoked and canceled.

(4) The provisions of § 103.6 of this chapter shall apply to any bonds authorized. Subject to the provisions of this section, the provisions of § 3.19 of this chapter shall govern availability to the respondent of recourse to other administrative authority for release from custody.

(5) An immigration judge may not exercise authority provided in this section and the review process described in paragraph (d) of this section shall not apply with respect to:

- (i) Inadmissible aliens in removal proceedings,
- (ii) Arriving aliens, as described in § 1.1(q) of this chapter, including aliens paroled pursuant to section 212(d)(5) of the Act, in removal proceedings,
- (iii) Aliens described in section 237(a)(4) of the Act, or
- (iv) After the expiration of section 303(b)(3) of Pub. L. 104-208, aliens described in section 236(c)(1) of the Act.

(d) *Appeals from custody decisions.*

(1) *Application to immigration judge.* After an initial custody determination by the district director, including the setting of a bond, the respondent may at any time before an order under 8 CFR part 240 becomes final, request amelioration of the conditions under which he or she may be released. Prior to such final order, and except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the immigration judge is authorized to exercise the authority in section 236 of the Act to detain the alien in custody, release the alien, and determine the amount of bond, if any, under which the respondent may be released, as provided in § 3.19 of this chapter. If the alien has been released from custody, an application for amelioration of the terms of release must be filed within 7 days of release. Once a removal order becomes administratively final, determinations regarding custody and bond are made by the district director.

(2) *Application to the district director.*

(i) After expiration of the 7-day period in paragraph (d)(1) of this section, the respondent may request review by the district director of the conditions of his or her release.

(ii) After an order becomes administratively final, the respondent may request review by the district director of the conditions of his or her release.

(3) *Appeal to the Board of Immigration Appeals.* An appeal relating to bond and custody determinations may be filed within 10 days of the decision, to the Board of

Immigration Appeals in the following circumstances:

(i) In accordance with § 3.38 of this chapter, the alien or the Service may appeal the decision of an immigration judge pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(ii) The alien may appeal from the district director's decision under paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this section.

(iii) The alien may appeal from the district director's decision under paragraph (d)(2)(ii) of this section, except that no appeal shall be allowed when the Service notifies the alien that it is ready to execute an order of deportation and takes the alien into custody for that purpose.

(4) *Effect of filing an appeal.* The filing of an appeal from a determination of an immigration judge or district director under this paragraph shall not operate to delay compliance with the order, nor stay the administrative proceedings or removal.

(e) *Privilege of communication.* Every detained alien shall be notified that he or she may communicate with the consular or diplomatic officers of the country of his or her nationality in the United States. Existing treaties with the countries listed below require immediate communication with appropriate consular or diplomatic officers whenever nationals of the following countries are detained in removal proceedings, whether or not requested by the alien and even if the alien requests that no communication be undertaken in his or her behalf. When notifying consular or diplomatic officials, Service officers shall not reveal the fact that any detained alien has applied for asylum or withholding of removal.

Albania¹

Antigua

Armenia

Azerbaijan

Bahamas

Barbados

Belarus

Belize

Brunei

Bulgaria

China (People's Republic of)²

Costa Rica

Cyprus

Czech Republic

Dominica

Fiji

Gambia, The

Georgia

Ghana

Grenada

Guyana

Hungary

Jamaica

Kazakhstan

Kiribati

Kuwait

Kyrgyzstan

Malaysia

Malta

Mauritius

Moldova

Mongolia

Nigeria

Philippines

Poland

Romania

Russian Federation

St. Kitts/Nevis

St. Lucia

St. Vincent/Grenadines

Seychelles

Sierra Leone

Singapore

Slovak Republic

South Korea

Tajikistan

Tanzania

Tonga

Trinidad/Tobago

Turkmenistan

Tuvalu

Ukraine

United Kingdom³

U.S.S.R.⁴

Uzbekistan

Zambia

(f) *Notification to Executive Office for Immigration Review of change in custody status.* The Service shall notify the Immigration Court having administrative control over the Record of Proceeding of any change in custody location or of release from, or subsequent taking into, Service custody of a respondent/applicant pursuant to § 3.19(g) of this chapter.

§ 236.2 Confined aliens, incompetents, and minors.

(a) *Service.* If the respondent is confined, or if he or she is an incompetent, or a minor under the age of 14, the notice to appear, and the warrant of arrest, if issued, shall be

served in the manner prescribed in § 239.1 of this chapter upon the person or persons specified by § 103.5a(c) of this chapter.

(b) *Service custody and cost of maintenance.* An alien confined because of physical or mental disability in an institution or hospital shall not be accepted into physical custody by the Service until an order of removal has been entered and the Service is ready to remove the alien. When such an alien is an inmate of a public or private institution at the time of the commencement of the removal proceedings, expenses for the maintenance of the alien shall not be incurred by the Government until he or she is taken into physical custody by the Service.

§ 236.3 Detention and release of juveniles.

(a) *Juveniles.* A juvenile is defined as an alien under the age of 18 years.

(b) *Release.* Juveniles for whom bond has been posted, for whom parole has been authorized, or who have been ordered released on recognizance, shall be released pursuant to the following guidelines:

(1) Juveniles shall be released, in order of preference, to:

(i) A parent;

(ii) Legal guardian; or

(iii) An adult relative (brother, sister, aunt, uncle, grandparent) who is not presently in Service detention, unless a determination is made that the detention of such juvenile is required to secure his or her timely appearance before the Service or the Immigration Court or to ensure the juvenile's safety or that of others. In cases where the parent, legal guardian, or adult relative resides at a location distant from where the juvenile is detained, he or she may secure release at a Service office located near the parent, legal guardian, or adult relative.

(2) If an individual specified in paragraphs (b)(1) (i) through (iii) of this section cannot be located to accept custody of a juvenile, and the juvenile has identified a parent, legal guardian, or adult relative in Service detention, simultaneous release of the juvenile and the parent, legal guardian, or adult relative shall be evaluated on a discretionary case-by-case basis.

(3) In cases where the parent or legal guardian is in Service detention or outside the United States, the juvenile may be released to such person as is designated by the parent or legal guardian in a sworn affidavit, executed before an immigration officer or consular officer, as capable and willing to care for the juvenile's well-being. Such person must execute an agreement

¹ Arrangements with these countries provide that U.S. authorities shall notify responsible representatives within 72 hours of the arrest or detention of one of their nationals.

² When Taiwan nationals (who carry "Republic of China" passports) are detained, notification should be made to the nearest office of the Taiwan Economic and Cultural Representative's Office, the unofficial entity representing Taiwan's interests in the United States.

³ British dependencies are also covered by this agreement. They are: Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Hong Kong, Bermuda, Montserrat, and the Turks and Caicos Islands. Their residents carry British passports.

⁴ All U.S.S.R. successor states are covered by this agreement. They are: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

to care for the juvenile and to ensure the juvenile's presence at all future proceedings before the Service or an immigration judge.

(4) In unusual and compelling circumstances and in the discretion of the district director or chief patrol agent, a juvenile may be released to an adult, other than those identified in paragraphs (b)(1) (i) through (iii) of this section, who executes an agreement to care for the juvenile's well-being and to ensure the juvenile's presence at all future proceedings before the Service or an immigration judge.

(c) *Juvenile coordinator.* The case of a juvenile for whom detention is determined to be necessary should be referred to the "Juvenile Coordinator," whose responsibilities should include, but not be limited to, finding suitable placement of the juvenile in a facility designated for the occupancy of juveniles. These may include juvenile facilities contracted by the Service, state or local juvenile facilities, or other appropriate agencies authorized to accommodate juveniles by the laws of the state or locality.

(d) *Detention.* In the case of a juvenile for whom detention is determined to be necessary, for such interim period of time as is required to locate suitable placement for the juvenile, whether such placement is under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section, the juvenile may be temporarily held by Service authorities or placed in any Service detention facility having separate accommodations for juveniles.

(e) *Refusal of release.* If a parent of a juvenile detained by the Service can be located, and is otherwise suitable to receive custody of the juvenile, and the juvenile indicates a refusal to be released to his or her parent, the parent(s) shall be notified of the juvenile's refusal to be released to the parent(s), and shall be afforded an opportunity to present their views to the district director, chief patrol agent, or immigration judge before a custody determination is made.

(f) *Notice to parent of application for relief.* If a juvenile seeks release from detention, voluntary departure, parole, or any form of relief from removal, where it appears that the grant of such relief may effectively terminate some interest inherent in the parent-child relationship and/or the juvenile's rights and interests are adverse with those of the parent, and the parent is presently residing in the United States, the parent shall be given notice of the juvenile's application for relief, and shall be afforded an opportunity to present his or her views and assert his or her interest to the district director or

immigration judge before a determination is made as to the merits of the request for relief.

(g) *Voluntary departure.* Each juvenile, apprehended in the immediate vicinity of the border, who resides permanently in Mexico or Canada, shall be informed, prior to presentation of the voluntary departure form or being allowed to withdraw his or her application for admission, that he or she may make a telephone call to a parent, close relative, a friend, or to an organization found on the free legal services list. A juvenile who does not reside in Mexico or Canada who is apprehended shall be provided access to a telephone and must in fact communicate either with a parent, adult relative, friend, or with an organization found on the free legal services list prior to presentation of the voluntary departure form. If such juvenile, of his or her own volition, asks to contact a consular officer, and does in fact make such contact, the requirements of this section are satisfied.

(h) *Notice and request for disposition.* When a juvenile alien is apprehended, he or she must be given a Form I-770, Notice of Rights and Disposition. If the juvenile is less than 14 years of age or unable to understand the notice, the notice shall be read and explained to the juvenile in a language he or she understands. In the event a juvenile who has requested a hearing pursuant to the notice subsequently decides to accept voluntary departure or is allowed to withdraw his or her application for admission, a new Form I-770 shall be given to, and signed by the juvenile.

§ 236.4 Removal of S-5, S-6, and S-7 nonimmigrants.

(a) *Condition of classification.* As a condition of classification and continued stay in classification pursuant to section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act, nonimmigrants in S classification must have executed Form I-854, Part B, Inter-agency Alien Witness and Informant Record, certifying that they have knowingly waived their right to a removal hearing and right to contest, other than on the basis of an application for withholding of deportation or removal, any removal action, including detention pending deportation or removal, instituted before lawful permanent resident status is obtained.

(b) *Determination of deportability.* (1) A determination to remove a deportable alien classified pursuant to section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act shall be made by the district director having jurisdiction over the place where the alien is located.

(2) A determination to remove such a deportable alien shall be based on one or more of the grounds of deportability listed in section 237 of the Act based on conduct committed after, or conduct or a condition not disclosed to the Service prior to, the alien's classification as an S nonimmigrant under section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act, or for a violation of, or failure to adhere to, the particular terms and conditions of status in S nonimmigrant classification.

(c) *Removal procedures.* (1) A district director who determines to remove an alien witness or informant in S nonimmigrant classification shall notify the Commissioner, the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, and the relevant law enforcement agency in writing to that effect. The Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, shall concur in or object to that decision. Unless the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, objects within 7 days, he or she shall be deemed to have concurred in the decision. In the event of an objection by the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, the matter will be expeditiously referred to the Deputy Attorney General for a final resolution. In no circumstances shall the alien or the relevant law enforcement agency have a right of appeal from any decision to remove.

(2) A district director who has provided notice as set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this section and who has been advised by the Commissioner that the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, has not objected shall issue a Warrant of Removal. The alien shall immediately be arrested and taken into custody by the district director initiating the removal. An alien classified under the provisions of section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act who is determined, pursuant to a warrant issued by a district director, to be deportable from the United States shall be removed from the United States to his or her country of nationality or last residence. The agency that requested the alien's presence in the United States shall ensure departure from the United States and so inform the district director in whose jurisdiction the alien has last resided. The district director, if necessary, shall oversee the alien's departure from the United States and, in any event, shall notify the Commissioner of the alien's departure.

(d) *Withholding of removal.* An alien classified pursuant to section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act who applies for withholding of removal shall have 10 days from the date the Warrant of Removal is served upon the alien to file an application for such relief with the

district director initiating the removal order. The procedures contained in §§ 208.2 and 208.16 of this chapter shall apply to such an alien who applies for withholding of removal.

(e) *Inadmissibility.* An alien who applies for admission under the provisions of section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act who is determined by an immigration officer not to be eligible for admission under that section or to be inadmissible to the United States under one or more of the grounds of inadmissibility listed in section 212 of the Act and which have not been previously waived by the Commissioner will be taken into custody. The district director having jurisdiction over the port-of-entry shall follow the notification procedures specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section. A district director who has provided such notice and who has been advised by the Commissioner that the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, has not objected shall remove the alien without further hearing. An alien may not contest such removal, other than by applying for withholding of removal.

§ 236.5 Fingerprints and photographs.

Every alien 14 years of age or older against whom proceedings based on deportability under section 237 of the Act are commenced under this part by service of a notice to appear shall be fingerprinted and photographed. Such fingerprints and photographs shall be made available to Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies upon request to the district director or chief patrol agent having jurisdiction over the alien's record. Any such alien, regardless of his or her age, shall be photographed and/or fingerprinted if required by any immigration officer authorized to issue a notice to appear. Every alien 14 years of age or older who is found to be inadmissible to the United States and ordered removed by an immigration judge shall be fingerprinted, unless during the preceding year he or she has been fingerprinted at an American consular office.

§§ 236.6–236.9 [Reserved]

Subpart B—Family Unity Program

§ 236.10 Description of program.

The family unity program implements the provisions of section 301 of the Immigration Act of 1990, Pub. L. 101–649. This Act is referred to in this section as “IMMACT 90”.

§ 236.11 Definitions.

In this subpart, the term:

Eligible immigrant means a qualified immigrant who is the spouse or unmarried child of a legalized alien.

Legalized alien means an alien who:

- (1) Is a temporary or permanent resident under section 210 or 245A of the Act; or
- (2) Is a permanent resident under section 202 of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (Cuban/Haitian Adjustment).

§ 236.12 Eligibility.

(a) *General.* An alien who is not a lawful permanent resident is eligible to apply for benefits under the Family Unity Program if he or she establishes:

- (1) That he or she entered the United States before May 5, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(B) or (b)(2)(C) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), or as of December 1, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(A) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), and has been continuously residing in the United States since that date; and

- (2) That on May 5, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(B) or (b)(2)(C) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), or as of December 1, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(A) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), he or she was the spouse or unmarried child of a legalized alien, and that he or she has been eligible continuously since that time for family-sponsored second preference immigrant status under section 203(a)(2) of the Act based on the same relationship.

(b) *Legalization application pending as of May 5, 1988 or December 1, 1988.* An alien whose legalization application was filed on or before May 5, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(B) or (b)(2)(C) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), or as of December 1, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(A) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), but not approved until after that date will be treated as having been a legalized alien as of May 5, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(B) or (b)(2)(C) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), or as of December 1, 1988 (in the case of a relationship to a legalized alien described in subsection (b)(2)(A) of section 301 of IMMACT 90), for purposes of the Family Unity Program.

§ 236.13 Ineligible aliens.

The following categories of aliens are ineligible for benefits under the Family Unity Program:

(a) An alien who is deportable under any paragraph in section 237(a) of the Act, except paragraphs (1)(A), (1)(B), (1)(C), and (3)(A); provided that an alien who is deportable under section 237(a)(1)(A) of such Act is also ineligible for benefits under the Family Unity Program if deportability is based upon a ground of inadmissibility described in section 212(a) (2) or (3) of the Act;

(b) An alien who has been convicted of a felony or three or more misdemeanors in the United States; or

(c) An alien described in section 241(b)(3)(B) of the Act.

§ 236.14 Filing.

(a) *General.* An application for voluntary departure under the Family Unity Program must be filed at the service center having jurisdiction over the alien's place of residence. A Form I–817, Application for Voluntary Departure under the Family Unity Program, must be filed with the correct fee required in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter and the required supporting documentation. A separate application with appropriate fee and documentation must be filed for each person claiming eligibility.

(b) *Decision.* The service center director has sole jurisdiction to adjudicate an application for benefits under the Family Unity Program. The director will provide the applicant with specific reasons for any decision to deny an application. Denial of an application may not be appealed. An applicant who believes that the grounds for denial have been overcome may submit another application with the appropriate fee and documentation.

(c) *Referral of denied cases for consideration of issuance of notice to appear.* If an application is denied, the case will be referred to the district director with jurisdiction over the alien's place of residence for consideration of whether to issue a notice to appear. After an initial denial, an applicant's case will not be referred for issuance of a notice to appear until 90 days from the date of the initial denial, to allow the alien the opportunity to file a new Form I–817 application in order to attempt to overcome the basis of the denial. However, if the applicant is found not to be eligible for benefits under § 236.13(b), the Service reserves the right to issue a notice to appear at any time after the initial denial.

§ 236.15 Voluntary departure and eligibility for employment.

(a) *Authority.* Voluntary departure under this section implements the provisions of section 301 of IMMACT 90, and authority to grant voluntary departure under the family unity program derives solely from that section. Voluntary departure under the family unity program shall be governed solely by this section, notwithstanding the provisions of section 240B of the Act and 8 CFR part 240.

(b) Children of legalized aliens.

Children of legalized aliens residing in the United States, who were born during an authorized absence from the United States of mothers who are currently residing in the United States under voluntary departure pursuant to the Family Unity Program, may be granted voluntary departure under section 301 of IMMACT 90 for a period of 2 years.

(c) Duration of voluntary departure.

An alien whose application for benefits under the Family Unity Program is approved will receive voluntary departure for 2 years, commencing with the date of approval of the application. Voluntary departure under this section shall be considered effective from the date on which the application was properly filed.

(d) *Employment authorization.* An alien granted benefits under the Family Unity Program is authorized to be employed in the United States and may apply for an employment authorization document on Form I-765, Application for Employment Authorization. The application may be filed concurrently with Form I-817. The application must be accompanied by the correct fee required by § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter. The validity period of the employment authorization will coincide with the period of voluntary departure.

(e) *Extension of voluntary departure.* An application for an extension of voluntary departure under the Family Unity Program must be filed by the alien on Form I-817 along with the correct fee required in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter and the required supporting documentation. The submission of a copy of the previous approval notice will assist in shortening the processing time. An extension may be granted if the alien continues to be eligible for benefits under the Family Unity Program. However, an extension may not be approved if the legalized alien is a lawful permanent resident, and a petition for family-sponsored immigrant status has not been filed in behalf of the applicant. In such case the Service will notify the alien of the reason for the denial and afford him or her the opportunity to file another Form I-817

once the petition, Form I-130, has been filed in behalf of him or her. No charging document will be issued for a period of 90 days.

(f) *Supporting documentation for extension application.* Supporting documentation need not include documentation provided with the previous application(s). The extension application need only include changes to previous applications and evidence of continuing eligibility since the date of the prior approval.

§ 236.16 Travel outside the United States.

An alien granted Family Unity Program benefits who intends to travel outside the United States temporarily must apply for advance authorization using Form I-131, Application for Travel Document. The authority to grant an application for advance authorization for an alien granted Family Unity Program benefits rests solely with the district director. An alien who is granted advance authorization and returns to the United States in accordance with such authorization, and who is found not to be inadmissible under section 212(a) (2) or (3) of the Act, shall be inspected and admitted in the same immigration status as the alien had at the time of departure, and shall be provided the remainder of the voluntary departure period previously granted under the Family Unity Program.

§ 236.17 Eligibility for Federal financial assistance programs.

An alien granted Family Unity Program benefits based on a relationship to a legalized alien as defined in § 236.11 is ineligible for public welfare assistance in the same manner and for the same period as the legalized alien who is ineligible for such assistance under section 245A(h) or 210(f) of the Act, respectively.

§ 236.18 Termination of Family Unity Program benefits.

(a) *Grounds of termination.* The Service may terminate benefits under the Family Unity Program whenever the necessity for the termination comes to the attention of the Service. Such grounds will exist in situations including, but not limited to, those in which:

(1) A determination is made that Family Unity Program benefits were acquired as the result of fraud or willful misrepresentation of a material fact;

(2) The beneficiary commits an act or acts which render him or her inadmissible as an immigrant or who are ineligible for benefits under the Family Unity Program;

(3) The legalized alien upon whose status benefits under the Family Unity Program were based loses his or her legalized status;

(4) The beneficiary is the subject of a final order of exclusion, deportation, or removal issued subsequent to the grant of Family Unity benefits unless such final order is based on entry without inspection; violation of status; or failure to comply with section 265 of the Act; or inadmissibility at the time of entry other than inadmissibility pursuant to section 212(a)(2) or 212(a)(3) of the Act, regardless of whether the facts giving rise to such ground occurred before or after the benefits were granted; or

(5) A qualifying relationship to a legalized alien no longer exists.

(b) *Notice procedure.* Notice of intent to terminate and of the grounds thereof shall be served pursuant to the provisions of § 103.5a of this chapter. The alien shall be given 30 days to respond to the notice and may submit to the Service additional evidence in rebuttal. Any final decision of termination shall also be served pursuant to the provisions of § 103.5a of this chapter. Nothing in this section shall preclude the Service from commencing exclusion or deportation proceedings prior to termination of Family Unity Program benefits.

(c) *Effect of termination.* Termination of benefits under the Family Unity Program, other than as a result of a final order of removal, shall render the alien amenable to removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act. If benefits are terminated, the period of voluntary departure under this section is also terminated.

PART 237—[REMOVED AND RESERVED]

102. Part 237 is removed and reserved.

103. Part 238 is added to read as follows:

PART 238—EXPEDITED REMOVAL OF AGGRAVATED FELONS**§ 238.1 Proceedings under section 238(b) of the Act.**

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this part:

Deciding Service officer means a district director, chief patrol agent, or another immigration officer designated by a district director or chief patrol agent, who is not the same person as the issuing Service officer.

Issuing Service officer means any Service officer listed in § 239.1 of this chapter as authorized to issue notices to appear.

(b) *Preliminary consideration and Notice of Intent to Issue a Final*

Administrative Deportation Order; commencement of proceedings. (1)

Basis of Service charge. An issuing Service officer shall cause to be served upon an alien a Form I-851, Notice of Intent to Issue a Final Administrative Deportation Order (Notice of Intent), if the officer is satisfied that there is sufficient evidence, based upon questioning of the alien by an immigration officer and upon any other evidence obtained, to support a finding that the individual:

- (i) Is an alien;
- (ii) Has not been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has conditional permanent resident status under section 216 of the Act;
- (iii) Has been convicted (as defined in section 101(a)(48) of the Act and as demonstrated by any of the documents or records listed in § 3.41 of this chapter) of an aggravated felony and such conviction has become final; and
- (iv) Is deportable under section 237(a)(2)(A)(iii) of the Act, including an alien who has neither been admitted nor paroled, but who is conclusively presumed deportable under section 237(a)(2)(A)(iii) by operation of section 238(c) of the Act ("Presumption of Deportability").

(2) *Notice.* (i) Removal proceedings under section 238(b) of the Act shall commence upon personal service of the Notice of Intent upon the alien, as prescribed by §§ 103.5a(a)(2) and 103.5a(c)(2) of this chapter. The Notice of Intent shall set forth the preliminary determinations and inform the alien of the Service's intention to issue a Form I-851A, Final Administrative Removal Order, without a hearing before an immigration judge. This Notice shall constitute the charging document. The Notice of Intent shall include allegations of fact and conclusions of law. It shall advise that the alien: has the privilege of being represented, at no expense to the Government, by counsel of the alien's choosing, as long as counsel is authorized to practice in deportation proceedings; may inspect the evidence supporting the Notice of Intent; and may rebut the charges within 10 calendar days after service of such Notice (or 13 calendar days if service of the Notice was by mail).

(ii) The Notice of Intent also shall advise the alien that he or she may designate in writing, within the rebuttal period, the country to which he or she chooses to be deported in accordance with section 241 of the Act, in the event that a Final Administrative Removal Order is issued, and that the Service will honor such designation only to the extent permitted under the terms,

limitations, and conditions of section 241 of the Act.

(iii) The Service must determine that the person served with the Notice of Intent is the person named on the Notice.

(iv) The Service shall provide the alien with a list of available free legal services programs qualified under 8 CFR part 3 and organizations recognized pursuant to 8 CFR part 292, located within the district or sector where the Notice of Intent is issued.

(v) The Service must either provide the alien with a written translation of the Notice of Intent or explain the contents of the Notice of Intent to the alien in the alien's native language or in a language that the alien understands.

(c) *Alien's response.* (1) *Time for response.* The alien will have 10 calendar days from service of the Notice of Intent, or 13 calendar days if service is by mail, to file a response to the Notice of Intent. In the response, the alien may: designate his or her choice of country for removal; submit a written response rebutting the allegations supporting the charge and/or requesting the opportunity to review the Government's evidence; and/or request in writing an extension of time for response, stating the specific reasons why such an extension is necessary. Alternatively, the alien may, in writing, choose to accept immediate issuance of a Final Administrative Removal Order. The deciding Service officer may extend the time for response for good cause shown. A request for extension of time for response will not automatically extend the period for the response. The alien will be permitted to file a response outside the prescribed period only if the deciding Service officer permits it. The alien must send the response to the deciding Service officer at the address provided in the Notice of Intent.

(2) *Nature of rebuttal or request to review evidence.* (i) If an alien chooses to rebut the allegations contained in the Notice of Intent, the alien's written response must indicate which finding(s) are being challenged and should be accompanied by affidavit(s), documentary information, or other specific evidence supporting the challenge.

(ii) If an alien's written response requests the opportunity to review the Government's evidence, the Service shall serve the alien with a copy of the evidence in the record of proceeding upon which the Service is relying to support the charge. The alien may, within 10 calendar days following service of the Government's evidence (13 calendar days if service is by mail), furnish a final response in accordance

with paragraph (c)(1) of this section. If the alien's final response is a rebuttal of the allegations, such a final response should be accompanied by affidavit(s), documentary information, or other specific evidence supporting the challenge.

(d) *Determination by deciding Service officer.* (1) *No response submitted or concession of deportability.* If the deciding Service officer does not receive a timely response and the evidence in the record of processing establishes deportability by clear, convincing, and unequivocal evidence, or if the alien concedes deportability, then the deciding Service officer shall issue and cause to be served upon the alien a Final Administrative Removal Order that states the reasons for the deportation decision. The alien may, in writing, knowingly and voluntarily waive the 14-day waiting period before execution of the final order of removal provided in a paragraph (f) of this section.

(2) *Response submitted.* (i) *Insufficient rebuttal; no genuine issue of material fact.* If the alien timely submits a rebuttal to the allegations, but the deciding Service officer finds that deportability is established by clear, convincing, and unequivocal evidence in the record of proceeding, the deciding Service officer shall issue and cause to be served upon the alien a Final Administrative Removal Order that states the reasons for the decision of deportability.

(ii) *Additional evidence required.* (A) If the deciding Service officer finds that the record of proceeding, including the alien's timely rebuttal, raises a genuine issue of material fact regarding the preliminary findings, the deciding Service officer may either obtain additional evidence from any source, including the alien, or cause to be issued a notice to appear to initiate removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act. The deciding Service officer may also obtain additional evidence from any source, including the alien, if the deciding Service officer deems that such additional evidence may aid the officer in the rendering of a decision.

(B) If the deciding Service officer considers additional evidence from a source other than the alien, that evidence shall be made a part of the record of proceeding, and shall be provided to the alien. If the alien elects to submit a response to such additional evidence, such response must be filed with the Service within 10 calendar days of service of the additional evidence (or 13 calendar days if service is by mail). If the deciding Service officer finds, after considering all

additional evidence, that deportability is established by clear, convincing, and unequivocal evidence in the record of proceeding, the deciding Service officer shall issue and cause to be served upon the alien a Final Administrative Deportation Order that states the reasons for the decision of deportability.

(iii) *Conversion to proceedings under section 240 of the Act.* If the deciding Service officer finds that the alien is not amenable to removal under section 238 of the Act, the deciding Service officer shall terminate the expedited proceedings under section 238 of the Act and shall, where appropriate, cause to be issued a notice to appear for the purpose of initiating removal proceedings before an immigration judge under section 240 of the Act.

(3) *Termination of proceedings by deciding Service officer.* Only the deciding Service officer may terminate proceedings under section 238 of the Act, in accordance with this section.

(e) *Proceedings commenced under section 240 of the Act.* In any proceeding commenced under section 240 of the Act which is based on deportability under section 237 of the Act, if it appears that the respondent alien is subject to removal pursuant to section 238 of the Act, the immigration judge may, upon the Service's request, terminate the case and, upon such termination, the Service may commence administrative proceedings under section 238 of the Act. However, in the absence of any such request, the immigration judge shall complete the proceeding commenced under section 240 of the Act.

(f) *Executing final removal order of deciding Service officer.* (1) *Time of execution.* Upon the issuance of a Final Administrative Removal Order, the Service shall issue a Warrant of Removal in accordance with § 241.2 of this chapter; such warrant shall be executed no sooner than 14 calendar days after the date the Final Administrative Removal Order is issued, unless the alien knowingly, voluntarily, and in writing waives the 14-day period.

(2) *Country to which alien is to be removed.* The deciding Service officer shall designate the country of removal in the manner prescribed by section 241 of the Act.

(g) *Arrest and detention.* At the time of issuance of a Notice of Intent or at any time thereafter and up to the time the alien becomes the subject of a Warrant of Removal, the alien may be arrested and taken into custody under the authority of a Warrant of Arrest issued by an officer listed in § 287.5(e)(2) of this chapter. The

decision of the Service concerning custody or bond shall not be administratively appealable during proceedings initiated under section 238 of the Act and this part.

(h) *Record of proceeding.* The Service shall maintain a record of proceeding for judicial review of the Final Administrative Removal Order sought by any petition for review. The record of proceeding shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: the charging document (Notice of Intent); the Final Administrative Removal Order (including any supplemental memorandum of decision); the alien's response, if any; all evidence in support of the charge; and any admissible evidence, briefs, or documents submitted by either party respecting deportability. The executed duplicate of the Notice of Intent in the record of proceedings shall be retained as evidence that the individual upon whom the notice for the proceeding was served was, in fact, the alien named in the notice.

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1228; 8 CFR part 2.

104. Part 239 is added to read as follows:

PART 239—INITIATION OF REMOVAL PROCEEDINGS

Sec.

239.1 Notice to appear.

239.2 Cancellation of notice to appear.

239.3 Effect of filing notice to appear.

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1221, 1229; 8 CFR part 2.

§ 239.1 Notice to appear.

(a) *Commencement.* Every removal proceeding conducted under section 240 of the Act to determine the deportability or inadmissibility of an alien is commenced by the filing of a notice to appear with the Immigration Court. Any immigration officer performing an inspection of an arriving alien at a port-of-entry may issue a notice to appear to such an alien. In addition, the following officers, or officers acting in such capacity, may issue a notice to appear:

- (1) District directors (except foreign);
- (2) Deputy district directors (except foreign);
- (3) Assistant district directors for investigations;
- (4) Deputy assistant district directors for investigations;
- (5) Assistant district directors for deportation;
- (6) Deputy assistant district directors for deportation;
- (7) Assistant district directors for examinations;

(8) Deputy assistant district directors for examinations;

(9) Officers in charge (except foreign);

(10) Assistant officers in charge (except foreign);

(11) Chief patrol agents;

(12) Deputy chief patrol agents;

(13) Associate chief patrol agents;

(14) Assistant chief patrol agents;

(15) Patrol agents in charge;

(16) The Assistant Commissioner, Investigations;

(17) Service center directors;

(18) Deputy center directors;

(19) Assistant center directors for examinations;

(20) Supervisory asylum officers; or

(21) Institutional Hearing Program directors.

(b) *Service of notice to appear.*

Service of the notice to appear shall be in accordance with section 239 of the Act.

§ 239.2 Cancellation of notice to appear.

(a) Any officer authorized by § 239.1(a) to issue a notice to appear may cancel such notice prior to jurisdiction vesting with the immigration judge pursuant to § 3.14 of this chapter provided the officer is satisfied that:

(1) The respondent is a national of the United States;

(2) The respondent is not deportable or inadmissible under immigration laws;

(3) The respondent is deceased;

(4) The respondent is not in the United States;

(5) The notice was issued for the respondent's failure to file a timely petition as required by section 216(c) of the Act, but his or her failure to file a timely petition was excused in accordance with section 216(d)(2)(B) of the Act; or

(6) The notice to appear was improvidently issued.

(b) A notice to appear issued pursuant to section 235(b)(3) of the Act may be canceled under provisions in paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(6) of this section only by the issuing officer, unless it is impracticable for the issuing officer to cancel the notice.

(c) *Motion to dismiss.* After commencement of proceedings pursuant to § 3.14 of this chapter, any officer enumerated in paragraph (a) of this section may move for dismissal of the matter on the grounds set out under paragraph (a) of this section. Dismissal of the matter shall be without prejudice to the alien or the Service.

(d) *Motion for remand.* After commencement of the hearing, any officer enumerated in paragraph (a) of this section may move for remand of the

matter to district jurisdiction on the ground that the foreign relations of the United States are involved and require further consideration. Remand of the matter shall be without prejudice to the alien or the Service.

(e) *Warrant of arrest.* When a notice to appear is canceled or proceedings are terminated under this section any outstanding warrant of arrest is canceled.

(f) *Termination of removal proceedings by immigration judge.* An immigration judge may terminate removal proceedings to permit the alien to proceed to a final hearing on a pending application or petition for naturalization when the alien has established prima facie eligibility for naturalization and the matter involves exceptionally appealing or humanitarian factors; in every other case, the removal hearing shall be completely as promptly as possible notwithstanding the pendency of an application for naturalization during any state of the proceedings.

§ 239.3 Effect of filing notice to appear.

The filing of a notice to appear shall have no effect in determining periods of unlawful presence as defined in section 212(a)(9)(B) of the Act.

§§ 240.1–240.20 Redesignated as §§ 244.3–244.22]

105. Sections 240.1 through 240.20 are redesignated as §§ 244.3 through 244.22.

106. Part 240 is revised to read as follows:

PART 240—PROCEEDINGS TO DETERMINE REMOVABILITY OF ALIENS IN THE UNITED STATES

Subpart A—Removal Proceedings

Sec.

- 240.1 Immigration judges.
- 240.2 Attorney for the Service.
- 240.3 Representation by counsel.
- 240.4 Incompetent respondents.
- 240.5 Interpreter.
- 240.6 Postponement and adjournment of hearing.
- 240.7 Evidence in removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act.
- 240.8 Burdens of proof in removal proceedings.
- 240.9 Contents of record.
- 240.10 Hearing.
- 240.11 Ancillary matters, applications.
- 240.12 Decision of the immigration judge.
- 240.13 Notice of decision.
- 240.14 Finality of order.
- 240.15 Appeals.
- 240.16 Application of new procedures or termination of proceedings in old proceedings pursuant to section 309(c) of Pub. L. 104–208.

Subpart B—Cancellation of Removal

- 240.20 Cancellation of removal and adjustment of status under section 240A(a) and 240A(b) of the Act

Subpart C—Voluntary Departure

- 240.25 Voluntary departure—authority of the Service.
- 240.26 Voluntary departure—authority of the Executive Office for Immigration Review.

Subpart D—Exclusion of aliens (for proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997)

- 240.30 Proceedings prior to April 1, 1997.
- 240.31 Authority of immigration judges.
- 240.32 Hearing.
- 240.33 Applications for asylum or withholding of deportation.
- 240.34 Renewal of application for adjustment of status under section 245 of the Act.
- 240.35 Decision of the immigration judge; notice of the applicant.
- 240.36 Finality of order.
- 240.37 Appeals.
- 240.38 Fingerprinting of excluded aliens.
- 240.39 Reopening or reconsideration.

Subpart E—Proceedings to determine deportability of aliens in the United States: Hearing and Appeal (for proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997)

- 240.40 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.
- 240.41 Immigration judges.
- 240.42 Representation by counsel.
- 240.43 Incompetent respondents.
- 240.44 Interpreter.
- 240.45 Postponement and adjournment of hearing.
- 240.46 Evidence.
- 240.47 Contents of record.
- 240.48 Hearing.
- 240.49 Ancillary matters, applications.
- 240.50 Decision of the immigration judge.
- 240.51 Notice of decision.
- 240.52 Finality of order.
- 240.53 Appeals.
- 240.54 Proceedings under section 242(f) of the Act.

Subpart F—Suspension of deportation and voluntary departure (for proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997)

- 240.55 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.
- 240.56 Application.
- 240.57 Extension of time to depart.

Subpart G—Civil penalties for failure to depart [Reserved]

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103; 1182, 1186a, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1251, 1252 note, 1252a, 1252b, 1362; 8 CFR part 2.

Subpart A—Removal Proceedings

§ 240.1 Immigration judges.

(a) *Authority:* In any removal proceeding pursuant to section 240 of the Act, the immigration judge shall have the authority to: determine removability pursuant to section 240(a)(1) of the Act; to make decisions,

including orders of removal as provided by section 240(c)(1)(A) of the Act; to determine applications under sections 208, 212(a)(2)(F), 212(a)(6)(F)(ii), 212(a)(9)(B)(v), 212(d)(11), 212(d)(12), 212(g), 212(h), 212(i), 212(k), 237(a)(1)(E)(iii), 237(a)(1)(H), 237(a)(3)(C)(ii), 240A(a) and (b), 240B, 245, and 249 of the Act; to order withholding of removal pursuant to section 241(b)(3) of the Act; and to take any other action consistent with applicable law and regulations as may be appropriate. In determining cases referred for further inquiry, immigration judges shall have the powers and authority conferred upon them by the Act and this chapter. Subject to any specific limitation prescribed by the Act and this chapter, immigration judges shall also exercise the discretion and authority conferred upon the Attorney General by the Act as is appropriate and necessary for the disposition of such cases. An immigration judge may certify his or her decision in any case under section 240 of the Act to the Board of Immigration Appeals when it involves an unusually complex or novel question of law or fact. Nothing contained in this part shall be construed to diminish the authority conferred on immigration judges under sections 101(b)(4) and 103 of the Act.

(b) *Withdrawal and substitution of immigration judges.* The immigration judge assigned to conduct the hearing shall at any time withdraw if he or she deems himself or herself disqualified. If an immigration judge becomes unavailable to complete his or her duties, another immigration judge may be assigned to complete the case. The new immigration judge shall familiarize himself or herself with the record in the case and shall state for the record that he or she has done so.

(c) *Conduct of hearing.* The immigration judge shall receive and consider material and relevant evidence, rule upon objections, and otherwise regulate the course of the hearing.

§ 240.2 Attorney for the Service.

(a) *Authority.* The attorney for the Service shall present on behalf of the government evidence material to the issues of deportability or inadmissibility and any other issues that may require disposition by the immigration judge. The duties of the Service attorney include, but are not limited to, the presentation of evidence and the interrogation, examination, and cross-examination of the respondent or other witnesses. Nothing contained herein diminishes the authority of an immigration judge to conduct proceedings under this part. The Service

attorney is authorized to appeal from a decision of the immigration judge pursuant to § 3.38 of this chapter and to move for reopening or reconsideration pursuant to § 3.23 of this chapter.

(b) *Assignment.* In a removal proceeding, the Service shall assign an attorney to each case within the provisions of § 240.10(d), and to each case in which an unrepresented respondent is incompetent or is under 18 years of age, and is not accompanied by a guardian, relative, or friend. In a case in which the removal proceeding would result in an order of removal, the Service shall assign an attorney to each case in which a respondent's nationality is in issue. A Service attorney shall be assigned in every case in which the Commissioner approves the submission of non-record information under § 240.11(a)(3). In his or her discretion, whenever he or she deems such assignment necessary or advantageous, the General Counsel may assign a Service attorney to any other case at any stage of the proceeding.

§ 240.3 Representation by counsel.

The respondent may be represented at the hearing by an attorney or other representative qualified under 8 CFR part 292.

§ 240.4 Incompetent respondents.

When it is impracticable for the respondent to be present at the hearing because of mental incompetency, the attorney, legal representative, legal guardian, near relative, or friend who was served with a copy of the notice to appear shall be permitted to appear on behalf of the respondent. If such a person cannot reasonably be found or fails or refuses to appear, the custodian of the respondent shall be requested to appear on behalf of the respondent.

§ 240.5 Interpreter.

Any person acting as an interpreter in a hearing before an immigration judge under this part shall be sworn to interpret and translate accurately, unless the interpreter is an employee of the United States Government, in which event no such oath shall be required.

§ 240.6 Postponement and adjournment of hearing.

After the commencement of the hearing, the immigration judge may grant a reasonable adjournment either at his or her own instance or, for good cause shown, upon application by the respondent or the Service.

§ 240.7 Evidence in removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act.

(a) *Use of prior statements.*

The immigration judge may receive in evidence any oral or written statement that is material and relevant to any issue in the case previously made by the respondent or any other person during any investigation, examination, hearing, or trial.

(b) *Testimony.* Testimony of witnesses appearing at the hearing shall be under oath or affirmation administered by the immigration judge.

(c) *Depositions.* The immigration judge may order the taking of depositions pursuant to § 3.35 of this chapter.

§ 240.8 Burdens of proof in removal proceedings.

(a) *Deportable aliens.* A respondent charged with deportability shall be found to be removable if the Service proves by clear and convincing evidence that the respondent is deportable.

(b) *Arriving aliens.* In proceedings commenced upon a respondent's arrival in the United States or after the revocation or expiration of parole, the respondent must prove that he or she is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to be admitted to the United States and is not inadmissible as charged.

(c) *Aliens present in the United States without being admitted or paroled.* In the case of a respondent in the United States without being admitted or paroled, the Service must first establish the alienage of the respondent. Once alienage has been established, unless the respondent demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that he or she is lawfully in the United States pursuant to a prior admission, the respondent must prove that he or she is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to be admitted to the United States and is not inadmissible as charged.

(d) *Relief from removal.* The respondent shall have the burden of establishing that he or she is eligible for any requested benefit or privilege and that it should be granted in the exercise of discretion. If the evidence indicates that one or more of the grounds for mandatory denial of the application for relief may apply, the alien shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that such grounds do not apply.

§ 240.9 Contents of record.

The hearing before the immigration judge, including the testimony, exhibits, applications, proffers, and requests, the immigration judge's decision, and all written orders, motions, appeals, briefs, and other papers filed in the proceedings shall constitute the record in the case. The hearing shall be

recorded verbatim except for statements made off the record with the permission of the immigration judge. In his or her decision, the immigration judge may exclude from the record any arguments made in connection with motions, applications, requests, or objections, but in such event the person affected may submit a brief.

§ 240.10 Hearing.

(a) *Opening.* In a removal proceeding, the immigration judge shall:

(1) Advise the respondent of his or her right to representation, at no expense to the government, by counsel of his or her own choice authorized to practice in the proceedings and require the respondent to state then and there whether he or she desires representation;

(2) Advise the respondent of the availability of free legal services provided by organizations and attorneys qualified under 8 CFR part 3 and organizations recognized pursuant to § 292.2 of this chapter, located in the district where the removal hearing is being held;

(3) Ascertain that the respondent has received a list of such programs, and a copy of appeal rights;

(4) Advise the respondent that he or she will have a reasonable opportunity to examine and object to the evidence against him or her, to present evidence in his or her own behalf and to cross-examine witnesses presented by the government (but respondent shall not be entitled to examine such national security information as the government may proffer in opposition to the respondent's admission to the United States or to an application by the respondent for discretionary relief);

(5) Place the respondent under oath;

(6) Read the factual allegations and the charges in the notice to appear to the respondent and explain them in non-technical language; and

(7) Enter the notice to appear as an exhibit in the Record of Proceeding.

(b) *Public access to hearings.* Removal hearings shall be open to the public, except that the immigration judge may, in his or her discretion, close proceedings as provided in § 3.27 of this chapter.

(c) *Pleading by respondent.* The immigration judge shall require the respondent to plead to the notice to appear by stating whether he or she admits or denies the factual allegations and his or her removability under the charges contained therein. If the respondent admits the factual allegations and admits his or her removability under the charges and the immigration judge is satisfied that no

issues of law or fact remain, the immigration judge may determine that removability as charged has been established by the admissions of the respondent. The immigration judge shall not accept an admission of removability from an unrepresented respondent who is incompetent or under the age of 18 and is not accompanied by an attorney or legal representative, a near relative, legal guardian, or friend; nor from an officer of an institution in which a respondent is an inmate or patient. When, pursuant to this paragraph, the immigration judge does not accept an admission of removability, he or she shall direct a hearing on the issues.

(d) *Issues of removability.* When removability is not determined under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, the immigration judge shall request the assignment of an assistant district counsel, and shall receive evidence as to any unresolved issues, except that no further evidence need be received as to any facts admitted during the pleading. The alien shall provide a court certified copy of a Judicial Recommendation Against Deportation (JRAD) to the immigration judge when such recommendation will be the basis of denying any charge(s) brought by the Service in the proceedings against the alien. No JRAD is effective against a charge of deportability under former section 241(a)(11) of the Act or if the JRAD was granted on or after November 29, 1990.

(e) *Additional charges in removal hearings.* At any time during the proceeding, additional or substituted charges of inadmissibility and/or deportability and/or factual allegations may be lodged by the Service in writing. The alien in removal proceedings shall be served with a copy of these additional charges and allegations. The immigration judge shall read the additional factual allegations and charges to the alien and explain them to him or her. The immigration judge shall advise the alien, if he or she is not represented by counsel, that the alien may be so represented, and that he or she may be given a reasonable continuance to respond to the additional factual allegations and charges. Thereafter, the provision of § 240.6(b) relating to pleading shall apply to the additional factual allegations and charges.

(f) *Country of removal.* The immigration judge shall notify the alien that if he or she is finally ordered removed, the country of removal will in the first instance be directed pursuant to section 241(b) of the Act to the country designated by the alien, unless section

241(b)(2)(C) of the Act applies, and shall afford him or her an opportunity then and there to make such designation. The immigration judge shall then specify and state for the record the country, or countries in the alternative, to which the alien's removal will be directed pursuant to section 241(b) of the Act if the country of his or her designation will not accept him or her into its territory, or fails to furnish timely notice of acceptance, or if the alien declines to designate a country.

(g) In the event that the Service is unable to remove the alien to the specified or alternative country or countries, the Service may remove the alien to any other country as permitted by section 241(b) of the Act.

§ 240.11 Ancillary matters, applications.

(a) *Creation of the status of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.* (1) In a removal proceeding, an alien may apply to the immigration judge for cancellation of removal under section 240A of the Act, adjustment of status under section 245 of the Act, adjustment of status under section 1 of the Act of November 2, 1996 (as modified by section 606 of Pub. L. 104-132) or under section 101 or 104 of the Act of October 28, 1977, or for the creation of a record of lawful admission for permanent residence under section 249 of the Act. The application shall be subject to the requirements of § 240.20, and 8 CFR parts 245 and 249. The approval of any application made to the immigration judge under section 245 of the Act by an alien spouse (as defined in section 216(g)(1) of the Act) or by an alien entrepreneur (as defined in section 216A(f)(1) of the Act) shall result in the alien's obtaining the status of lawful permanent resident on a conditional basis in accordance with the provisions of section 216 or 216A of the Act, whichever is applicable. However, the Petition to Remove the Conditions on Residence required by section 216(c) of the Act, or the Petition by Entrepreneur to Remove Conditions required by section 216A(c) of the Act shall be made to the director in accordance with 8 CFR part 216.

(2) In conjunction with any application for creation of status of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence made to an immigration judge, if the alien is inadmissible under any provision of section 212(a) of the Act, and believes that he or she meets the eligibility requirements for a waiver of the ground of inadmissibility, he or she may apply to the immigration judge for such waiver. The immigration judge shall inform the alien of his or her apparent eligibility to apply for any of

the benefits enumerated in this chapter and shall afford the alien an opportunity to make application during the hearing.

(3) In exercising discretionary power when considering an application for status as a permanent resident under this chapter, the immigration judge may consider and base the decision on information not contained in the record and not made available for inspection by the alien, provided the Commissioner has determined that such information is relevant and is classified under the applicable Executive Order as requiring protection from unauthorized disclosure in the interest of national security. Whenever the immigration judge believes that he or she can do so while safeguarding both the information and its source, the immigration judge should inform the alien of the general nature of the information in order that the alien may have an opportunity to offer opposing evidence. A decision based in whole or in part on such classified information shall state that the information is material to the decision.

(b) *Voluntary departure.* The alien may apply to the immigration judge for voluntary departure in lieu of removal pursuant to section 240B of the Act and subpart C of this part.

(c) *Applications for asylum and withholding of removal.* (1) If the alien expresses fear of persecution or harm upon return to any of the countries to which the alien might be removed pursuant to § 240.10(f), and the alien has not previously filed an application for asylum or withholding of removal that has been referred to the immigration judge by an asylum officer in accordance with § 208.14 of this chapter, the immigration judge shall:

(i) Advise the alien that he or she may apply for asylum in the United States or withholding of removal of those countries;

(ii) Make available the appropriate application forms; and

(iii) Advise the alien of the privilege of being represented by counsel at no expense to the government and of the consequences, pursuant to section 208(d)(6) of the Act, of knowingly, filing a frivolous application for asylum. The immigration judge shall provide to the alien a list of persons who have indicated their availability to represent aliens in asylum proceedings on a pro bono basis.

(2) An application for asylum or withholding of removal must be filed with the Immigration Court, pursuant to § 208.4(c) of this chapter. Upon receipt of an application that has not been referred by an asylum officer, the Immigration Court shall forward a copy

to the Department of State pursuant to § 208.11 of this chapter and shall calendar the case for a hearing. The reply, if any, from the Department of State, unless classified under the applicable Executive Order, shall be given to both the alien and to the assistant district counsel representing the government.

(3) Applications for asylum and withholding of removal so filed will be decided by the immigration judge pursuant to the requirements and standards established in 8 CFR part 208 of this chapter after an evidentiary hearing to resolve factual issues in dispute. An evidentiary hearing extending beyond issues related to the basis for a mandatory denial of the application pursuant to § 208.14 or § 208.16 of this chapter is not necessary once the immigration judge has determined that such a denial is required.

(i) Evidentiary hearings on applications for asylum or withholding of removal will be open to the public unless the alien expressly requests that the hearings be closed pursuant to § 3.27 of this chapter. The immigration judge shall inquire whether the alien requests such closure.

(ii) Nothing in this section is intended to limit the authority of the immigration judge to properly control the scope of any evidentiary hearing.

(iii) During the removal hearing, the alien shall be examined under oath on his or her application and may present evidence and witnesses in his or her own behalf. The alien has the burden of establishing that he or she is a refugee as defined in section 101(a)(42) of the Act pursuant to the standards set forth in § 208.13 of this chapter.

(iv) The assistant district counsel may call witnesses and present evidence for the record, including information classified under the applicable Executive Order, provided the immigration judge or the Board has determined that such information is relevant to the hearing. When the immigration judge receives such classified information, he or she shall inform the alien. The agency that provides the classified information to the immigration judge may provide an unclassified summary of the information for release to the alien, whenever it determines it can do so consistently with safeguarding both the classified nature of the information and its sources. The summary should be as detailed as possible, in order that the alien may have an opportunity to offer opposing evidence. A decision based in whole or in part on such classified

information shall state whether such information is material to the decision.

(4) The decision of an immigration judge to grant or deny asylum or withholding of removal shall be communicated to the alien and to the assistant district counsel. An adverse decision shall state why asylum or withholding of removal was denied.

(d) *Application for relief under sections 237(a)(1)(H) and 237(a)(1)(E)(iii) of the Act.* The respondent may apply to the immigration judge for relief from removal under sections 237(a)(1)(H) and 237(a)(1)(E)(iii) of the Act.

(e) *General.* An application under this section shall be made only during the hearing and shall not be held to constitute a concession of alienage or deportability in any case in which the respondent does not admit his or her alienage or deportability. However, nothing in this section shall prohibit the Service from using information supplied in an application for asylum or withholding of deportation or removal submitted to the Service on or after January 4, 1995, as the basis for issuance of a charging document or to establish alienage or deportability in a case referred to an immigration judge under § 208.14(b) of this chapter. The alien shall have the burden of establishing that he or she is eligible for any requested benefit or privilege and that it should be granted in the exercise of discretion. Nothing contained herein is intended to foreclose the respondent from applying for any benefit or privilege that he or she believes himself or herself eligible to receive in proceedings under this part. Nothing in this section is intended to limit the Attorney General's authority to remove an alien to any country permitted by section 241(b) of the Act.

(f) *Fees.* The alien shall not be required to pay a fee on more than one application within paragraphs (a) and (c) of this section, provided that the minimum fee imposed when more than one application is made shall be determined by the cost of the application with the highest fee.

§ 240.12 Decision of the immigration judge.

(a) *Contents.* The decision of the immigration judge may be oral or written. The decision of the immigration judge shall include a finding as to inadmissibility or deportability. The formal enumeration of findings is not required. The decision shall also contain reasons for granting or denying the request. The decision shall be concluded with the order of the immigration judge.

(b) Summary decision.

Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, in any case where inadmissibility or deportability is determined on the pleadings pursuant to § 240.10(b) and the respondent does not make an application under § 240.11, the alien is statutorily ineligible for relief, or the respondent applies for voluntary departure only and the immigration judge grants the application, the immigration judge may enter a summary decision or, if voluntary departure is granted, a summary decision with an alternate order of removal.

(c) *Order of the immigration judge.* The order of the immigration judge shall direct the respondent's removal, or the termination of the proceedings, or such other disposition of the case as may be appropriate. When removal is ordered, the immigration judge shall specify the country, or countries in the alternate, to which respondent's removal shall be directed. The immigration judge is authorized to issue orders in the alternative or in combination as he or she may deem necessary.

§ 240.13 Notice of decision.

(a) *Written decision.* A written decision shall be served upon the respondent and the service counsel, together with the notice referred to in § 3.3 of this chapter. Service by mail is complete upon mailing.

(b) *Oral decision.* An oral decision shall be stated by the immigration judge in the presence of the respondent and the service counsel, if any, at the conclusion of the hearing. A copy of the summary written order shall be furnished at the request of the respondent or the service counsel.

(c) *Summary decision.* When the immigration judge renders a summary decision as provided in § 240.12(b), he or she shall serve a copy thereof upon the respondent at the conclusion of the hearing.

(d) *Decision to remove.* If the immigration judge decides that the respondent is removable and orders the respondent to be removed, the immigration judge shall advise the respondent of such decision, and of the consequences for failure to depart under the order of removal, including civil and criminal penalties described at sections 274D and 243 of the Act. Unless appeal from the decision is waived, the respondent shall be furnished with Form EOIR-26, Notice of Appeal, and advised of the provisions of § 240.15.

§ 240.14 Finality of order.

The order of the immigration judge shall become final in accordance with § 3.39 of this chapter.

§ 240.15 Appeals.

Pursuant to 8 CFR part 3, an appeal shall lie from a decision of an immigration judge to the Board of Immigration Appeals, except that no appeal shall lie from an order of removal entered in absentia. The procedures regarding the filing of a Form EOIR 26, Notice of Appeal, fees, and briefs are set forth in §§ 3.3, 3.31, and 3.38 of this chapter. An appeal shall be filed within 30 calendar days after the mailing of a written decision, the stating of an oral decision, or the service of a summary decision. The filing date is defined as the date of receipt of the Notice of Appeal by the Board of Immigration Appeals. The reasons for the appeal shall be stated in the Notice of Appeal in accordance with the provisions of § 3.3(b) of this chapter. Failure to do so may constitute a ground for dismissal of the appeal by the Board pursuant to § 3.1(d)(1–a) of this chapter.

§ 240.16 Application of new procedures or termination of proceedings in old proceedings pursuant to section 309(c) of Pub. L. 104–208.

The Attorney General shall have the sole discretion to apply the provisions of section 309(c) of Pub. L. 104–208, which provides for the application of new removal procedures to certain cases in exclusion or deportation proceedings and for the termination of certain cases in exclusion or deportation proceedings and initiation of new removal proceedings. The Attorney General's application of the provisions of section 309(c) shall become effective upon publication of a notice in the Federal Register. However, if the Attorney General determines, in the exercise of discretion, that the delay caused by publication would adversely affect the interests of the United States or the effective enforcement of the immigration laws, the Attorney General's application shall become effective immediately upon issuance, and shall be published in the Federal Register as soon as practicable thereafter.

§§ 240.17–240.19 [Reserved]**Subpart B—Cancellation of Removal****§ 240.20 Cancellation of removal and adjustment of status under section 240A of the Act.**

(a) *Jurisdiction.* An application for the exercise of discretion under section 240A of the Act shall be submitted on

Form EOIR–42, Application for Cancellation of Removal, to the Immigration Court having administrative control over the Record of Proceeding of the underlying removal proceeding under section 240 of the Act.

(b) *Filing the application.* The application may be filed only with the immigration Court after jurisdiction has vested pursuant to § 3.14 of this chapter.

§§ 240.21–240.24 [Reserved]**Subpart C—Voluntary Departure****§ 240.25 Voluntary departure—authority of the Service.**

(a) *Authorized officers.* The authority contained in section 240B(a) of the Act to permit aliens to depart voluntarily from the United States may be exercised in lieu of being subject to proceedings under section 240 of the Act or prior to the completion of such proceedings by district directors, assistant district directors for investigations, assistant district directors for examinations, officers in charge, chief patrol agents, service center directors, and assistant center directors for examinations.

(b) *Conditions.* The Service may attach to the granting of voluntary departure any conditions it deems necessary to ensure the alien's timely departure from the United States, including the posting of a bond, continued detention pending departure, and removal under safeguards. The alien shall be required to present to the Service, for inspection and photocopying, his or her passport or other travel documentation sufficient to assure lawful entry into the country to which the alien is departing. The Service may hold the passport or documentation for sufficient time to investigate its authenticity.

(c) *Periods of time.* The authorized officer, in his or her discretion, shall specify the period of time permitted for voluntary departure, and may grant extensions thereof, except that the total period allowed, including any extensions, shall not exceed 120 days.

(d) *Application.* Any alien who believes himself or herself to be eligible for voluntary departure under this section may apply therefor at any office of the Service. After the commencement of removal proceedings, the application may be communicated through the Service attorney. If the Service agrees to voluntary departure after proceedings have commenced, it may either:

(1) Join in a motion to terminate the proceedings, and if the proceedings are terminated, grant voluntary departure; or

(2) Join in a motion asking the immigration judge to permit voluntary departure in accordance with § 240.26.

(e) *Appeals.* An appeal shall not lie from a denial of an application for voluntary departure under this section, but the denial shall be without prejudice to the alien's right to apply to the immigration judge for voluntary departure in accordance with § 240.26 or for relief from removal under any provision of law.

(f) *Revocation.* If, subsequent to the granting of an application for voluntary departure under this section, it is ascertained that the application should not have been granted, that grant may be revoked without notice by any officer authorized to grant voluntary departure under § 240.25(a).

§ 240.26 Voluntary departure—authority of the Executive Office for Immigration Review.

(a) *Eligibility; general.* An alien previously granted voluntary departure under section 240B of the Act, including by the Service under § 240.25, and who fails to depart voluntarily within the time specified, shall thereafter be ineligible, for a period of ten years, for voluntary departure or for relief under sections 240A, 245, 248, and 249 of the Act.

(b) *Prior to completion of removal proceedings.* (1) *Grant by the immigration judge.* (i) An alien may be granted voluntary departure by an immigration judge pursuant to section 240B(a) of the Act only if the alien:

(A) Makes such request prior to or at a master calendar hearing;

(B) Makes no additional request for relief (or if such requests have been made, such requests are withdrawn prior to any grant of voluntary departure pursuant to this section);

(C) Concedes removability; and

(D) Waives appeal of all issues.

(ii) The judge may not grant voluntary departure under section 240B(a) of the Act beyond 30 days after the case has been calendared for a merits hearing, except pursuant to a stipulation under paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(2) *Stipulation.* At any time prior to the completion of removal proceedings, the Service attorney may stipulate to a grant of voluntary departure under section 240B(a) of the Act.

(3) *Conditions.* (i) The judge may impose such conditions as he or she deems necessary to ensure the alien's timely departure from the United States, including the posting of a voluntary departure bond to be canceled upon proof that the alien has departed the United States within the time specified. The alien shall be required to present to

the Service, for inspection and photocopying, his or her passport or other travel documentation sufficient to assure lawful entry into the country to which the alien is departing, unless:

(A) A travel document is not necessary to return to his or her native country or to which country the alien is departing; or

(B) The document is already in the possession of the Service.

(ii) The Service may hold the passport or documentation for sufficient time to investigate its authenticity. If such documentation is not immediately available to the alien, but the immigration judge is satisfied that the alien is making diligent efforts to secure it, voluntary departure may be granted for a period not to exceed 120 days, subject to the condition that the alien within 60 days must secure such documentation and present it to the Service. The Service in its discretion may extend the period within which the alien must provide such documentation. If the documentation is not presented within the 60-day period or any extension thereof, the voluntary departure order shall vacate automatically and the alternate order of deportation will take effect, as if in effect on the date of issuance of the immigration judge order.

(c) *At the conclusion of the removal proceedings.* (1) *Required findings.* An immigration judge may grant voluntary departure at the conclusion of the removal proceedings under section 240B(b) of the Act, if he or she finds that:

(i) The alien has been physically present in the United States for period of at least one year preceding the date the Notice to Appear was served under section 239(a) of the Act;

(ii) the alien is, and has been, a person of good moral character for at least five years immediately preceding the application;

(iii) the alien is not deportable under section 237(a)(2)(A)(iii) or 237(a)(4) of the Act; and

(iv) the alien has established by clear and convincing evidence that the alien has the means to depart the United States and has the intention to do so.

(2) *Travel documentation.* Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the clear and convincing evidence of the means to depart shall include in all cases presentation by the alien of a passport or other travel documentation sufficient to assure lawful entry into the country to which the alien is departing. The Service shall have full opportunity to inspect and photocopy the documentation, and to

challenge its authenticity or sufficiency before voluntary departure is granted.

(3) *Conditions.* The judge may impose such conditions as he or she deems necessary to ensure the alien's timely departure from the United States. In all cases under section 240B(b) of the Act, the alien shall be required to post a voluntary departure bond, in an amount necessary to ensure that the alien departs within the time specified, but in no case less than \$500. The voluntary departure bond shall be posted with the district director within 5 business days of the immigration judge's order granting voluntary departure, and the district director may, at his or her discretion, hold the alien in custody until the bond is posted. If the bond is not posted within 5 business days, the voluntary departure order shall vacate automatically and the alternate order of removal will take effect on the following day. In order for the bond to be canceled, the alien must provide proof of departure to the district director.

(d) *Alternate order of removal.* Upon granting a request made for voluntary departure either prior to the completion of proceedings or at the conclusion of proceedings, the immigration judge shall also enter an alternate order or removal.

(e) *Periods of time.* If voluntary departure is granted prior to the completion of removal proceedings, the immigration judge may grant a period not to exceed 120 days. If voluntary departure is granted at the conclusion of proceedings, the immigration judge may grant a period not to exceed 60 days.

(f) *Extension of time to depart.* Authority to extend the time within which to depart voluntarily specified initially by an immigration judge or the Board is within the sole jurisdiction of the district director. An immigration judge or the Board may reinstate voluntary departure in a removal proceeding that has been reopened for a purpose other than solely making an application for voluntary departure if reopening was granted prior to the expiration of the original period of voluntary departure. In no event can the total period of time, including any extension, exceed 120 days or 60 days as set forth in section 240B of the Act.

(g) *Administrative Appeals.* (1) *Grants of requests made prior to the completion of the section 240 removal proceeding.* A Service appeal of a grant of voluntary departure prior to the completion of section 240 removal proceedings shall be limited to the issue of whether the alien merits the grant of voluntary departure as a matter of discretion. Such an appeal shall not challenge the

number of days of voluntary departure granted.

(2) *At the conclusion of the section 240 removal proceeding.* An appeal of a grant or denial of voluntary departure at the conclusion of the section 240 removal proceeding shall be limited to the issues of whether the alien is eligible for a grant of voluntary departure under the Act and this chapter and whether the alien merits a grant of voluntary departure as a matter of discretion. Such an appeal shall not challenge the number of days of voluntary departure granted.

(h) *Reinstatement of voluntary departure.* An immigration judge or the Board may reinstate voluntary departure in a removal proceeding that has been reopened for a purpose other than solely making application for voluntary departure, if reopening was granted prior to the expiration of the original period of voluntary departure. In no event can the total period of time, including any extension, exceed 120 days or 60 days as set forth in section 240B of the Act and paragraph (a) of this section.

§§ 240.27–240.29 [Reserved]

Subpart D—Exclusion of Aliens (for Hearings Commenced Prior to April 1, 1997)

§ 240.30 Proceedings prior to April 1, 1997.

Subpart D of 8 CFR part 240 applies to exclusion proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997, pursuant to the former section 236 of the Act. All references to the Act contained in this subpart are references to the Act in effect prior to April 1, 1997.

§ 240.31 Authority of immigration judges.

In determining cases referred for further inquiry as provided in section 235 of the Act, immigration judges shall have the powers and authority conferred upon them by the Act and this chapter. Subject to any specific limitation prescribed by the Act and this chapter, immigration judges shall also exercise the discretion and authority conferred upon the Attorney General by the Act as is appropriate and necessary for the disposition of such cases.

§ 240.32 Hearing.

(a) *Opening.* Exclusion hearings shall be closed to the public, unless the alien at his or her own instance requests that the public, including the press, be permitted to attend; in that event, the hearing shall be open, provided that the alien states for the record that he or she is waiving the requirement in section 236 of the Act that the inquiry shall be kept separate and apart from the public.

When the hearing is to be open, depending upon physical facilities, reasonable limitation may be placed upon the number in attendance at any one time, with priority being given to the press over the general public. The immigration judge shall ascertain whether the applicant for admission is the person to whom Form I-122 was previously delivered by the examining immigration officer as provided in 8 CFR part 235; enter a copy of such form in evidence as an exhibit in the case; inform the applicant of the nature and purpose of the hearing; advise him or her of the privilege of being represented by an attorney of his or her own choice at no expense to the Government, and of the availability of free legal services programs qualified under 8 CFR part 3 and organizations recognized pursuant to § 292.2 of this chapter located in the district where his or her exclusion hearing is to be held; and shall ascertain that the applicant has received a list of such programs; and request him or her to ascertain then and there whether he or she desires representation; advise him or her that he or she will have a reasonable opportunity to present evidence in his or her own behalf, to examine and object to evidence against him or her, and to cross-examine witnesses presented by the Government; and place the applicant under oath.

(b) *Procedure.* The immigration judge shall receive and adduce material and relevant evidence, rule upon objections, and otherwise regulate the course of the hearing.

(c) *Attorney for the Service.* The Service shall assign an attorney to each case in which an applicant's nationality is in issue and may assign an attorney to any case in which such assignment is deemed necessary or advantageous. The duties of the Service attorney include, but are not limited to, the presentation of evidence and the interrogation, examination, and cross-examination of the applicant and other witnesses. Nothing contained herein diminishes the authority of an immigration judge to conduct proceedings under this part.

(d) *Depositions.* The procedures specified in § 240.48(e) shall apply.

(e) *Record.* The hearing before the immigration judge, including the testimony, exhibits, applications, proffers, and requests, the immigration judge's decision, and all written orders, motions, appeals, and other papers filed in the proceeding shall constitute the record in the case. The hearing shall be recorded verbatim except for statements made off the record with the permission of the immigration judge.

§ 240.33 Applications for asylum or withholding of deportation.

(a) If the alien expresses fear of persecution or harm upon return to his or her country of origin or to a country to which the alien may be deported after a determination of excludability from the United States pursuant to this subpart, and the alien has not been referred to the immigration judge by an asylum officer in accordance with § 208.14(b) of this chapter, the immigration judge shall:

(1) Advise the alien that he may apply for asylum in the United States or withholding of deportation to that other country; and

(2) Make available the appropriate application forms.

(b) An application for asylum or withholding of deportation must be filed with the Immigration Court, pursuant to § 208.4(c) of this chapter. Upon receipt of an application that has not been referred by an asylum officer, the Immigration Court shall forward a copy to the Department of State pursuant to § 208.11 of this chapter and shall calendar the case for a hearing. The reply, if any, from the Department of State, unless classified under the applicable Executive Order, shall be given to both the applicant and to the trial attorney representing the government.

(c) Applications for asylum or withholding of deportation so filed will be decided by the immigration judge pursuant to the requirements and standards established in 8 CFR part 208 after an evidentiary hearing that is necessary to resolve material factual issues in dispute. An evidentiary hearing extending beyond issues related to the basis for a mandatory denial of the application pursuant to § 208.13(c) of this chapter is not necessary once the immigration judge has determined that such denial is required.

(1) Evidentiary hearings on applications for asylum or withholding of deportation will be closed to the public unless the applicant expressly requests that it be open pursuant to § 236.3 of this chapter.

(2) Nothing in this section is intended to limit the authority of the immigration judge properly to control the scope of any evidentiary hearing.

(3) During the exclusion hearing, the applicant shall be examined under oath on his or her application and may present evidence and witnesses on his or her own behalf. The applicant has the burden of establishing that he or she is a refugee as defined in section 101(a)(42) of the Act pursuant to the standard set forth in § 208.13 of this chapter.

(4) The trial attorney for the government may call witnesses and present evidence for the record, including information classified under the applicable Executive Order, provided the immigration judge or the Board has determined that such information is relevant to the hearing. The applicant shall be informed when the immigration judge receives such classified information. The agency that provides the classified information to the immigration judge may provide an unclassified summary of the information for release to the applicant whenever it determines it can do so consistently with safeguarding both the classified nature of the information and its source. The summary should be as detailed as possible, in order that the applicant may have an opportunity to offer opposing evidence. A decision based in whole or in part on such classified information shall state that such information is material to the decision.

(d) The decision of an immigration judge to grant or deny asylum or withholding of deportation shall be communicated to the applicant and to the trial attorney for the government. An adverse decision will state why asylum or withholding of deportation was denied.

§ 240.34 Renewal of application for adjustment of status under section 245 of the Act.

An adjustment application by an alien paroled under section 212(d)(5) of the Act, which has been denied by the district director, may be renewed in exclusion proceedings under section 236 of the Act (as in effect prior to April 1, 1997) before an immigration judge under the following two conditions: first, the denied application must have been properly filed subsequent to the applicant's earlier inspection and admission to the United States; and second, the applicant's later absence from and return to the United States must have been under the terms of an advance parole authorization on Form I-512 granted to permit the applicant's absence and return to pursue the previously filed adjustment application.

§ 240.35 Decision of the immigration judge; notice to the applicant.

(a) *Decision.* The immigration judge shall inform the applicant of his or her decision in accordance with § 3.37 of this chapter.

(b) *Advice to alien ordered excluded.* An alien ordered excluded shall be furnished with Form I-296, Notice to Alien Ordered Excluded by Immigration Judge, at the time of an oral decision by

the immigration judge or upon service of a written decision.

(c) *Holders of refugee travel documents.* Aliens who are holders of valid unexpired refugee travel documents may be ordered excluded only if they are found to be inadmissible under section 212(a)(2), 212(a)(3), or 212(a)(6)(E) of the Act, and it is determined that on the basis of the acts for which they are inadmissible there are compelling reasons of national security or public order for their exclusion. If the immigration judge finds that the alien is inadmissible but determines that there are no compelling reasons of national security or public order for exclusion, the immigration judge shall remand the case to the district director for parole.

§ 240.36 Finality of order.

The decision of the immigration judge shall become final in accordance with § 3.37 of this chapter.

§ 240.37 Appeals.

Except for temporary exclusions under section 235(c) of the Act, an appeal from a decision of an Immigration Judge under this part may be taken by either party pursuant to § 3.38 of this chapter.

§ 240.38 Fingerprinting of excluded aliens.

Every alien 14 years of age or older who is excluded from admission to the United States by an immigration judge shall be fingerprinted, unless during the preceding year he or she has been fingerprinted at an American consular office.

§ 240.39 Reopening or reconsideration.

Except as otherwise provided in this section, a motion to reopen or reconsider shall be subject to the requirements of § 103.5 of this chapter. The immigration judge may upon his or her own motion, or upon motion of the trial attorney or the respondent, reopen or reconsider any case in which he or she had made a decision, unless jurisdiction in the case is vested in the Board of Immigration Appeals under 8 CFR part 3. An order by the immigration judge granting a motion to reopen may be made on Form I-328. A motion to reopen will not be granted unless the immigration judge is satisfied that evidence sought to be offered is material and was not available and could not have been discovered or presented at the hearing; nor will any motion to reopen for the purpose of providing the respondent with an opportunity to make an application under § 242.17 of this chapter be granted if respondent's right to make such application were fully

explained to him or her by the immigration judge and he or she was afforded an opportunity to do so at the hearing, unless circumstances have arisen thereafter on the basis of which the request is being made. The filing of a motion under this section with an immigration judge shall not serve to stay the execution of an outstanding decision; execution shall proceed unless the immigration judge who has jurisdiction over the motion specifically grants a stay of deportation. The immigration judge may stay deportation pending his or her determination of the motion and also pending the taking and disposition of an appeal from such determination.

Subpart E—Proceedings To Determine Deportability of Aliens in the United States: Hearing and Appeal (for Proceedings Commenced Prior to April 1, 1997)

§ 240.40 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.

Subpart E of 8 CFR part 240 applies only to deportation proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997. All references to the Act contained in this subpart pertain to the Act as in effect prior to April 1, 1997.

§ 240.41 Immigration Judges.

(a) *Authority.* In any proceeding conducted under this part the immigration judge shall have the authority to determine deportability and to make decisions, including orders of deportation, as provided by section 242(b) and 242B of the Act; to reinstate orders of deportation as provided by section 242(f) of the Act; to determine applications under sections 208, 212(k), 241(a)(1)(E)(iii), 241(a)(1)(H), 244, 245, and 249 of the Act; to determine the country to which an alien's deportation will be directed in accordance with section 243(a) of the Act; to order temporary withholding of deportation pursuant to section 243(h) of the Act; and to take any other action consistent with applicable law and regulations as may be appropriate. An immigration judge may certify his or her decision in any case to the Board of Immigration Appeals when it involves an unusually complex or novel question of law or fact. Nothing contained in this part shall be construed to diminish the authority conferred on immigration judges under section 103 of the Act.

(b) *Withdrawal and substitution of immigration judges.* The immigration judge assigned to conduct the hearing shall at any time withdraw if he deems himself disqualified. If an immigration judge becomes unavailable to complete

his or her duties within a reasonable time, or if at any time the respondent consents to a substitution, another immigration judge may be assigned to complete the case. The new immigration judge shall familiarize himself or herself with the record in the case and shall state for the record that he has done so.

§ 240.42 Representation by counsel.

The respondent may be represented at the hearing by an attorney or other representative qualified under 8 CFR part 292.

§ 240.43 Incompetent respondents.

When it is impracticable for the respondent to be present at the hearing because of mental incompetency, the guardian, near relative, or friend who was served with a copy of the order to show cause shall be permitted to appear on behalf of the respondent. If such a person cannot reasonably be found or fails or refuses to appear, the custodian of the respondent shall be requested to appear on behalf of the respondent.

§ 240.44 Interpreter.

Any person acting as interpreter in a hearing before an immigration judge under this part shall be sworn to interpret and translate accurately, unless the interpreter is an employee of the United States Government, in which event no such oath shall be required.

§ 240.45 Postponement and adjournment of hearing.

After the commencement of the hearing, the immigration judge may grant a reasonable adjournment either at his or her own instance or, for good cause shown, upon application by the respondent or the Service.

§ 240.46 Evidence.

(a) *Sufficiency.* A determination of deportability shall not be valid unless it is found by clear, unequivocal, and convincing evidence that the facts alleged as grounds for deportation are true.

(b) *Use of prior statements.* The immigration judge may receive in evidence any oral or written statement that is material and relevant to any issue in the case previously made by the respondent or any other person during any investigation, examination, hearing, or trial.

(c) *Testimony.* Testimony of witnesses appearing at the hearing shall be under oath or affirmation administered by the immigration judge.

(d) *Depositions.* The immigration judge may order the taking of depositions pursuant to § 3.35 of this chapter.

§ 240.47 Contents of record.

The hearing before the immigration judge, including the testimony, exhibits, applications, proffers, and requests, the immigration judge's decision, and all written orders, motions, appeals, briefs, and other papers filed in the proceedings shall constitute the record in the case. The hearing shall be recorded verbatim except for statements made off the record with the permission of the immigration judge. In his or her discretion, the immigration judge may exclude from the record any arguments made in connection with motions, applications, requests, or objections, but in such event the person affected may submit a brief.

§ 240.48 Hearing.

(a) *Opening.* The immigration judge shall advise the respondent of his or her right to representation, at no expense to the Government, by counsel of his or her own choice authorized to practice in the proceedings and require him or her to state then and there whether he desires representations; advise the respondent of the availability of free legal services programs qualified under 8 CFR part 3 and organizations recognized pursuant to § 292.2 of this chapter, located in the district where the deportation hearing is being held; ascertain that the respondent has received a list of such programs, and a copy of Form I-618, Written Notice of Appeal Rights; advise the respondent that he or she will have a reasonable opportunity to examine and object to the evidence against him, to present evidence in his or her own behalf and to cross-examine witnesses presented by the Government; place the respondent under oath; read the factual allegations and the charges in the order to show cause to the respondent and explain them in nontechnical language, and enter the order to show cause as an exhibit in the record. Deportation hearings shall be open to the public, except that the immigration judge may, in his or her discretion and for the purpose of protecting witnesses, respondents, or the public interest, direct that the general public or particular individuals shall be excluded from the hearing in any specific case. Depending upon physical facilities, reasonable limitation may be placed upon the number in attendance at any one time, with priority being given to the press over the general public.

(b) *Pleading by respondent.* The immigration judge shall require the respondent to plead to the order to show cause by stating whether he or she admits or denies the factual allegations and his or her deportability under the

charges contained therein. If the respondent admits the factual allegations and admits his or her deportability under the charges and the immigration judge is satisfied that no issues of law or fact remain, the immigration judge may determine that deportability as charged has been established by the admissions of the respondent. The immigration judge shall not accept an admission of deportability from an unrepresented respondent who is incompetent or under age 16 and is not accompanied by a guardian, relative, or friend; nor from an officer of an institution in which a respondent is an inmate or patient. When, pursuant to this paragraph, the immigration judge may not accept an admission of deportability, he or she shall direct a hearing on the issues.

(c) *Issues of deportability.* When deportability is not determined under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, the immigration judge shall request the assignment of a trial attorney, and shall receive evidence as to any unresolved issues, except that no further evidence need be received as to any facts admitted during the pleading. The respondent shall provide a court certified copy of a Judicial Recommendation Against Deportation (JRAD) to the special inquiry officer when such recommendation will be the basis of denying any charge(s) brought by the Service in the proceedings against the respondent. No JRAD is effective against a charge of deportability under section 241(a)(11) of the Act or if the JRAD was granted on or after November 29, 1990.

(d) *Additional charges.* The Service may at any time during a hearing lodge additional charges of deportability, including factual allegations, against the respondent. Copies of the additional factual allegations and charges shall be submitted in writing for service on the respondent and entry as an exhibit in the record. The immigration judge shall read the additional factual allegations and charges to the respondent and explain them to him or her. The immigration judge shall advise the respondent if he or she is not represented by counsel that he or she may be so represented and also that he or she may have a reasonable time within which to meet the additional factual allegations and charges. The respondent shall be required to state then and there whether he or she desires a continuance for either of these reasons. Thereafter, the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section shall apply to the additional factual allegations and lodged charges.

§ 240.49 Ancillary matters, applications.

(a) *Creation of the status of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.* The respondent may apply to the immigration judge for suspension of deportation under section 244(a) of the Act; for adjustment of status under section 245 of the Act, or under section 1 of the Act of November 2, 1966, or under section 101 or 104 of the Act of October 28, 1977; or for the creation of a record of lawful admission for permanent residence under section 249 of the Act. The application shall be subject to the requirements of 8 CFR parts 240, 245, and 249. The approval of any application made to the immigration judge under section 245 of the Act by an alien spouse (as defined in section 216(g)(1) of the Act) or by an alien entrepreneur (as defined in section 216A(f)(1) of the Act), shall result in the alien's obtaining the status of lawful permanent resident on a conditional basis in accordance with the provisions of section 216 or 216A of the Act, whichever is applicable. However, the Petition to Remove the Conditions on Residence required by section 216(c) of the Act of the Petition by Entrepreneur to Remove Conditions required by section 216A(c) of the Act shall be made to the director in accordance with 8 CFR part 216. In conjunction with any application for creation of status of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence made to an immigration judge, if the respondent is inadmissible under any provision of section 212(a) of the Act and believes that he or she meets the eligibility requirements for a waiver of the ground of inadmissibility, he or she may apply to the immigration judge for such waiver. The immigration judge shall inform the respondent of his or her apparent eligibility to apply for any of the benefits enumerated in this paragraph and shall afford the respondent an opportunity to make application therefor during the hearing. In exercising discretionary power when considering an application under this paragraph, the immigration judge may consider and base the decision on information not contained in the record and not made available for inspection by the respondent, provided the Commissioner has determined that such information is relevant and is classified under the applicable Executive Order as requiring protection from unauthorized disclosure in the interest of national security. Whenever the immigration judge believes that he or she can do so while safeguarding both the information and its source, the immigration judge should inform the respondent of the general nature of the information in

order that the respondent may have an opportunity to offer opposing evidence. A decision based in whole or in part on such classified information shall state that the information is material to the decision.

(b) *Voluntary departure.* The respondent may apply to the immigration judge for voluntary departure in lieu of deportation pursuant to section 244(e) of the Act and § 240.56.

(c) *Applications for asylum or withholding of deportation.* (1) The immigration judge shall notify the respondent that if he or she is finally ordered deported, his or her deportation will in the first instance be directed pursuant to section 243(a) of the Act to the country designated by the respondent and shall afford him an opportunity then and there to make such designation. The immigration judge shall then specify and state for the record the country, or countries in the alternative, to which respondent's deportation will be directed pursuant to section 243(a) of the Act if the country of his or her designation will not accept him or her into its territory, or fails to furnish timely notice of acceptance, or if the respondent declines to designate a country.

(2) If the alien expresses fear of persecution or harm upon return to any of the countries to which the alien might be deported pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section, and the alien has not previously filed on application for asylum or withholding of deportation that has been referred to the immigration judge by an asylum officer in accordance with § 208.14(b) of this chapter, the immigration judge shall:

(i) Advise the alien that he may apply for asylum in the United States or withholding of deportation to those countries; and

(ii) Make available the appropriate application forms.

(3) An application for asylum or withholding of deportation must be filed with the Immigration Court, pursuant to § 208.4(b) of this chapter. Upon receipt of an application that has not been referred by an asylum officer, the Immigration Court shall forward a copy to the Department of State pursuant to § 208.11 of this chapter and shall calendar the case for a hearing. The reply, if any, of the Department of State, unless classified under the applicable Executive Order, shall be given to both the applicant and to the trial attorney representing the government.

(4) Applications for asylum or withholding of deportation so filed will

be decided by the immigration judge pursuant to the requirements and standards established in 8 CFR part 208 after an evidentiary hearing that is necessary to resolve factual issues in dispute. An evidentiary hearing extending beyond issues related to the basis for a mandatory denial of the application pursuant to § 208.13 or § 208.16 of this chapter is not necessary once the immigration judge has determined that such a denial is required.

(i) Evidentiary hearings on applications for asylum or withholding of deportation will be open to the public unless the applicant expressly requests that it be closed.

(ii) Nothing in this section is intended to limit the authority of the immigration judge properly to control the scope of any evidentiary hearing.

(iii) During the deportation hearing, the applicant shall be examined under oath on his or her application and may present evidence and witnesses in his or her own behalf. The applicant has the burden of establishing that he or she is a refugee as defined in section 101(a)(42) of the Act pursuant to the standard set forth in § 208.13 of this chapter.

(iv) The trial attorney for the government may call witnesses and present evidence for the record, including information classified under the applicable Executive Order, provided the immigration judge or the Board has determined that such information is relevant to the hearing. When the immigration judge receives such classified information he or she shall inform the applicant. The agency that provides the classified information to the immigration judge may provide an unclassified summary of the information for release to the applicant, whenever it determines it can do so consistently with safeguarding both the classified nature of the information and its source. The summary should be as detailed as possible, in order that the applicant may have an opportunity to offer opposing evidence. A decision based in whole or in part on such classified information shall state whether such information is material to the decision.

(5) The decision of an immigration judge to grant or deny asylum or withholding of deportation shall be communicated to the applicant and to the trial attorney for the government. An adverse decision will state why asylum or withholding of deportation was denied.

(d) *Application for relief under sections 241(a)(1)(H) and 241(a)(1)(E)(iii) of the Act.* The

respondent may apply to the immigration judge for relief from deportation under sections 241(a)(1)(H) and 241(a)(1)(E)(iii) of the Act.

(e) *General.* An application under this section shall be made only during the hearing and shall not be held to constitute a concession of alienage or deportability in any case in which the respondent does not admit his alienage or deportability. However, nothing in this section shall prohibit the Service from using information supplied in an application for asylum or withholding of deportation submitted to an asylum officer pursuant to § 208.2 of this chapter on or after January 4, 1995, as the basis for issuance of an order to show cause or a notice to appear to establish alienage or deportability in a case referred to an immigration judge under § 208.14(b) of this chapter. The respondent shall have the burden of establishing that he or she is eligible for any request benefit or privilege and that it should be granted in the exercise of discretion. The respondent shall not be required to pay a fee on more than one application within paragraphs (a) and (c) of this section, provided that the minimum fee imposed when more than one application is made shall be determined by the cost of the application with the highest fee. Nothing contained herein is intended to foreclose the respondent from applying for any benefit or privilege which he or she believes himself or herself eligible to receive in proceedings under this part.

§ 240.50 Decision of the immigration judge.

(a) *Contents.* The decision of the immigration judge may be oral or written. Except when deportability is determined on the pleadings pursuant to § 240.48(b), the decision of the immigration judge shall include a finding as to deportability. The formal enumeration of findings is not required. The decision shall also contain the reasons for granting or denying the request. The decision shall be concluded with the order of the immigration judge.

(b) *Summary decision.* Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, in any case where deportability is determined on the pleadings pursuant to § 240.48(b) and the respondent does not make an application under § 240.49, or the respondent applies for voluntary departure only and the immigration judge grants the application, the immigration judge may enter a summary decision on Form EOIR-7, Summary Order of Deportation, if deportation is

ordered, or on Form EOIR-6, Summary Order of Voluntary Departure, if voluntary departure is granted with an alternate order of deportation.

(c) *Order of the immigration judge.* The order of the immigration judge shall direct the respondent's deportation, or the termination of the proceedings, or such other disposition of the case as may be appropriate. When deportation is ordered, the immigration judge shall specify the country, or countries in the alternate, to which respondent's deportation shall be directed. The immigration judge is authorized to issue orders in the alternative or in combination as he or she may deem necessary.

§ 240.51 Notice of decision.

(a) *Written decision.* A written decision shall be served upon the respondent and the trial attorney, together with the notice referred to in § 3.3 of this chapter. Service by mail is complete upon mailing.

(b) *Oral decision.* An oral decision shall be stated by the immigration judge in the presence of the respondent and the trial attorney, if any, at the conclusion of the hearing. Unless appeal from the decision is waived, the respondent shall be furnished with Form EOIR-26, Notice of Appeal, and advised of the provisions of § 240.53. A typewritten copy of the oral decision shall be furnished at the request of the respondent or the trial attorney.

(c) *Summary decision.* When the immigration judge renders a summary decision as provided in § 240.51(b), he or she shall serve a copy thereof upon the respondent at the conclusion of the hearing. Unless appeal from the decision is waived, the respondent shall be furnished with Form EOIR-26, Notice of Appeal, and advised of the provisions of § 240.54.

§ 240.52 Finality of order.

The decision of the immigration judge shall become final in accordance with § 3.39 of this chapter.

§ 240.53 Appeals.

(a) Pursuant to 8 CFR part 3, an appeal shall lie from a decision of an immigration judge to the Board, except that no appeal shall lie from an order of deportation entered in absentia. The procedures regarding the filing of a Form EOIR-26, Notice of Appeal, fees, and briefs are set forth in §§ 3.3, 3.31, and 3.38 of this chapter. An appeal shall be filed within 30 calendar days after the mailing of a written decision, the stating of an oral decision, or the service of a summary decision. The filing date is defined as the date of receipt of the

Notice of Appeal by the Board. The reasons for the appeal shall be stated in the Form EOIR-26, Notice of Appeal, in accordance with the provisions of § 3.3(b) of this chapter. Failure to do so may constitute a ground for dismissal of the appeal by the Board pursuant to § 3.1(d)(1-a) of this chapter.

(b) *Prohibited appeals; legalization or applications.* An alien respondent defined in § 245a.2(c)(6) or (7) of this chapter who fails to file an application for adjustment of status to that of a temporary resident within the prescribed period(s), and who is thereafter found to be deportable by decision of an immigration judge, shall not be permitted to appeal the finding of deportability based solely on refusal by the immigration judge to entertain such an application in deportation proceedings.

§ 240.54 Proceedings under section 242(f) of the Act.

(a) *Order to show cause.* In the case of an alien within the provisions of section 242(f) of the Act, the order to show cause shall charge him or her with deportability under section 242(f) of the Act. The prior order of deportation and evidence of the execution thereof, properly identified, shall constitute prima facie cause for deportability under this section.

(b) *Applicable procedure.* Except as otherwise provided in this section, proceedings under section 242(f) of the Act shall be conducted in general accordance with the rules prescribed in this part.

(c) *Deportability.* In determining the deportability of an alien alleged to be within the purview of paragraph (a) of this section, the issues shall be limited to solely to a determination of the identity of the respondent, i.e., whether the respondent is in fact an alien who was previously deported, or who departed while an order of deportation was outstanding; whether the respondent was previously deported as a member of any of the classes described in section 241(a)(2), (3) or (4) of the Act; and whether respondent has unlawfully reentered the United States.

(d) *Order.* If deportability as charged in the order to show cause is established, the Immigration Judge shall order that the respondent be deported under the previous order of deportation in accordance with section 242(f) of the Act.

(e) *Service counsel; additional charges.* When Service counsel is assigned to a proceeding under this section and additional charges are lodged against the respondent, the

provisions of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section shall cease to apply.

Subpart F—Suspension of Deportation and Voluntary Departure (for Proceedings Commenced Prior to April 1, 1997)

§ 240.55 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.

Subpart F of 8 CFR part 240 applies to deportation proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997. All references to the Act contained in this subpart are references to the Act in effect prior to April 1, 1997.

§ 240.56 Application.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an alien who is deportable because of a conviction on or after November 18, 1988, for an aggravated felony as defined in section 101(a)(43) of the Act, shall not be eligible for voluntary departure as prescribed in 8 CFR part 240 and section 244 of the Act. Pursuant to subpart F of this part and section 244 of the Act, an immigration judge may authorized the suspension of an alien's deportation; or, if the alien established that he or she is willing and has the immediate means with which to depart promptly from the United States, an immigration judge may authorized the alien to depart voluntarily from the United States in lieu of deportation within such time as may be specified by the immigration judge when first authorizing voluntary departure, and under such conditions as the district director shall direct. An application for suspension of deportation shall be made on Form EOIR-40.

§ 240.57 Extension of time to depart.

Authority to reinstate or extend the time within which to depart voluntarily specified initially by an immigration judge or the Board is within the sole jurisdiction of the district director, except that an immigration judge or the Board may reinstate voluntary departure in a deportation proceeding that has been reopened for a purpose other than solely making an application for voluntary departure. A request by an alien for reinstatement or an extension of time within which to depart voluntarily shall be filed with the district director having jurisdiction over the alien's place of residence. Written notice of the district director's decision shall be served upon the alien and no appeal may be taken therefrom.

Subpart G—Civil Penalties for Failure To Depart [Reserved]

107. Part 241 is revised to read as follows:

PART 241—APPREHENSION AND DETENTION OF ALIENS ORDERED REMOVED**Subpart A—Post-Hearing Detention and Removal**

Sec.

- 241.1 Final order of removal.
- 241.2 Warrant of removal.
- 241.3 Detention of aliens during removal period.
- 241.4 Continued detention beyond the removal period.
- 241.5 Conditions of release after removal period.
- 241.6 Administrative stay of removal.
- 241.7 Self-removal.
- 241.8 Reinstatement of removal orders.
- 241.9 Notice to transportation line of inadmissible alien's removal.
- 241.10 Special care and attention of removable aliens.
- 241.11 Detention and removal of stowaways.
- 241.12 Nonapplication of costs of detention and maintenance.

Subpart B—Deportation of Excluded Aliens (for Hearings Commenced Prior to April 1, 1997).

- 241.20 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.
- 241.21 Stay of deportation of excluded alien.
- 241.22 Notice to surrender for deportation.
- 241.23 Cost of maintenance not assessed.
- 241.24 Notice to transportation line of alien's exclusion.
- 241.25 Deportation.

Subpart C—Deportation of Aliens in the United States (for Hearings Commenced Prior to April 1, 1997)

- 241.30 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.
- 241.31 Final order of deportation.
- 241.32 Warrant of deportation.
- 241.33 Expulsion.

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1223, 1227, 1251, 1253, 1255, and 1330; 8 CFR part 2.

Subpart A—Post-hearing Detention and Removal**§ 241.1 Final order of removal.**

An order of removal made by the immigration judge at the conclusion of proceedings under section 240 of the Act shall become final:

- (a) Upon dismissal of an appeal by the Board of Immigration Appeals;
- (b) Upon waiver of appeal by the respondent;
- (c) Upon expiration of the time allotted for an appeal if the respondent does not file an appeal within that time;

(d) If certified to the Board or Attorney General, upon the date of the subsequent decision ordering removal;

(e) If an immigration judge orders an alien removed in the alien's absence, immediately upon entry of such order; or

(f) If an immigration judge issues an alternate order of removal in connection with a grant of voluntary departure, upon overstay of the voluntary departure period except where the respondent has filed a timely appeal with the Board. In such a case, the order shall become final upon an order of removal by the Board or the Attorney General, or upon overstay of any voluntary departure period granted or reinstated by the Board or the Attorney General.

§ 241.2 Warrant of removal.

(a) *Issuance of a warrant of removal.* A Form I-205, Warrant of Removal, based upon the final administrative removal order in the alien's case shall be issued by a district director. The district director shall exercise the authority contained in section 241 of the Act to determine at whose expense the alien shall be removed and whether his or her mental or physical condition requires personal care and attention en route to his or her destination.

(b) *Execution of the warrant of removal.* Any officer authorized by § 287.5(e) of this chapter to execute administrative warrants of arrest may execute a warrant of removal.

§ 241.3 Detention of aliens during removal period.

(a) *Assumption of custody.* Once the removal period defined in section 241(a)(1) of the Act begins, an alien in the United States will be taken into custody pursuant to the warrant of removal.

(b) *Cancellation of bond.* Any bond previously posted will be canceled unless it has been breached or is subject to being breached.

(c) *Judicial stays.* The filing of (or intention of file) a petition or action in a Federal court seeking review of the issuance or execution of an order of removal shall not delay execution of the Warrant of Removal except upon an affirmative order of the court.

§ 241.4 Continued detention beyond the removal period.

(a) *Continuation of custody for inadmissible or criminal aliens.* The district director may continue in custody any alien inadmissible under section 212(a) of the Act or removable under section 237(a)(1)(C), 237(a)(2), or 237(a)(4) of the Act, or who presents a

significant risk of noncompliance with the order of removal, beyond the removal period, as necessary, until removal from the United States. If such an alien demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that the release would not pose a danger to the community or a significant flight risk, the district director may, in the exercise of discretion, order the alien released from custody on such conditions as the district director may prescribe, including bond in an amount sufficient to ensure the alien's appearance for removal. The district may consider, but is not limited to considering, the following factors:

- (1) The nature and seriousness of the alien's criminal convictions;
- (2) Other criminal history;
- (3) Sentence(s) imposed and time actually served;
- (4) History of failures to appear for court (defaults);
- (5) Probation history;
- (6) Disciplinary problems while incarcerated;
- (7) Evidence of rehabilitative effort or recidivism;
- (8) Equities in the United States; and
- (9) Prior immigration violations and history.

(b) *Continuation of custody for other aliens.* Any alien removable under any section of the Act other than section 212(a), 237(a)(1)(C), 237(a)(2), or 237(a)(4) may be detained beyond the removal period, in the discretion of the district director, unless the alien demonstrates to the satisfaction of the district director that he or she is likely to comply with the removal order and is not a risk to the community.

§ 241.5 Conditions of release after removal period.

(a) *Order of supervision.* An alien released pursuant to § 241.4 shall be released pursuant to an order of supervision. A district director, acting district director, deputy district director, assistant district director for investigations, assistant district director for detention and deportation, or officer in charge may issue an order of supervision on Form I-220B. The order shall specify conditions of supervision including, but not limited to, the following:

- (1) A requirement that the alien report to a specified officer periodically and provide relevant information under oath as directed;
- (2) A requirement that the alien continue efforts to obtain a travel document and assist the Service in obtaining a travel document;
- (3) A requirement that the alien report as directed for a mental or physical examinations as directed by the Service;

(4) A requirement that the alien obtain advance approval of travel beyond previously specified times and distances; and

(5) A requirement that the alien provide the Service with written notice of any change of address within five days of the change.

(b) *Posting of bond.* An officer authorized to issue an order of supervision may require the posting of a bond in an amount determined by the officer to be sufficient to ensure compliance with the conditions of the order, including surrender for removal.

(c) *Employment authorization.* An officer authorized to issue an order of supervision may, in his or her discretion, grant employment authorization to an alien released under an order of supervision if the officer specifically finds that:

(1) The alien cannot be removed because no country will accept the alien; or

(2) The removal of the alien is impracticable or contrary to public interest.

§ 241.6 Administrative stay of removal.

Any request of an alien under a final order of deportation or removal for a stay of deportation or removal shall be filed on Form I-246, Stay of Removal, with the district director having jurisdiction over the place where the alien is at the time of filing. The district director, in his or her discretion and in consideration of factors such as are listed in § 212.5 of this chapter and section 241(c) of the Act, may grant a stay of removal or deportation for such time and under such conditions as he or she may deem appropriate. Neither the request nor the failure to receive notice of disposition of the request shall delay removal or relieve the alien from strict compliance with any outstanding notice to surrender for deportation or removal. Denial by the district director of a request for a stay is not appealable, but such denial shall not preclude an immigration judge or the Board from granting a stay in connection with a motion to reopen or a motion to reconsider as provided in 8 CFR part 3. The Service shall take all reasonable steps to comply with a stay granted by an immigration judge or the Board. However, such a stay shall cease to have effect if granted (or communicated) after the alien has been placed aboard an aircraft or other conveyance for removal and the normal boarding has been completed.

§ 241.7 Self-removal.

A district director may permit an alien ordered removed (including an

alien ordered excluded or deported in proceedings prior to April 1, 1997) to depart at his or her own expense to a destination of his or her own choice. Any alien who has departed from the United States while an order of deportation or removal is outstanding shall be considered to have been deported, excluded and deported, or removed, except that an alien who departed before the expiration of the voluntary departure period granted in connection with an alternate order of deportation or removal shall not be considered to have been so deported or removed.

§ 241.8 Reinstatement of removal orders.

(a) *Applicability.* An alien who illegally reenters the United States after having been removed, or having departed voluntarily, while under an order of exclusion, deportation, or removal shall be removed from the United States by reinstating the prior order. The alien has no right to a hearing before an immigration judge in such circumstances. In establishing whether an alien is subject to this section, the immigration officer shall determine the following:

(1) Whether the alien has been subject to a prior order of removal. The immigration officer must obtain the prior order of exclusion, deportation, or removal relating to the alien.

(2) The identity of the alien, i.e., whether the alien is in fact an alien who was previously removed, or who departed voluntarily while under an order of exclusion, deportation, or removal. In disputed cases, verification of identity shall be accomplished by a comparison of fingerprints between those of the previously excluded, deported, or removed alien contained in Service records and those of the subject alien. In the absence of fingerprints in a disputed case the alien shall not be removed pursuant to this paragraph.

(3) Whether the alien unlawfully reentered the United States. In making this determination, the officer shall consider all relevant evidence, including statements made by the alien and any evidence in the alien's possession. The immigration officer shall attempt to verify an alien's claim, if any, that he or she was lawfully admitted, which shall include a check of Service data systems available to the officer.

(b) *Notice.* If an officer determines that an alien is subject to removal under this section, he or she shall provide the alien with written notice of his or her determination. The officer shall advise the alien that he or she may make a written or oral statement contesting the

determination. If the alien wishes to make such a statement, the officer shall allow the alien to do so and shall consider whether the alien's statement warrants reconsideration of the determination.

(c) *Order.* If the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section are met, the alien shall be removed under the previous order of exclusion, deportation, or removal in accordance with section 241(a)(5) of the Act.

(d) *Exception for withholding of removal.* If an alien whose prior order of removal has been reinstated under this section expresses a fear of returning to the country designated in that order, the alien shall be immediately referred to an asylum officer to determine whether the alien's removal to that country must be withheld under section 241(b)(3) of the Act. The alien's claim will be granted or denied by an asylum officer in accordance with § 208.16 of this chapter. If the alien has previously had a claim to withholding of deportation or removal denied, then that decision shall prevail unless the alien can establish the existence of changed circumstances that materially affect the alien's eligibility for withholding. The alien's case shall not be referred to an immigration judge, and there is no appeal from the decision of the asylum officer. If the alien is found to merit withholding of removal, the Service shall not enforce the reinstated order.

(e) *Execution of reinstated order.* Execution of the reinstated order of removal and detention of the alien shall be administered in accordance with this part.

§ 241.9 Notice to transportation line of alien's removal.

(a) An alien who has been ordered removed shall, immediately or as promptly as the circumstances permit, be offered for removal to the owner, agent, master, commanding officer, person in charge, purser, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft on which the alien is to be removed, as determined by the district director, with a written notice specifying the cause of inadmissibility or deportability, the class of travel in which such alien arrived and is to be removed, and with the return of any documentation that will assist in effecting his or her removal. If special care and attention are required, the provisions of § 241.10 shall apply.

(b) Failure of the carrier to accept for removal an alien who has been ordered removed shall result in the carrier being assessed any costs incurred by the Service for detention after the carrier's failure to accept the alien for removal, including the cost of any transportation

as required under section 241(e) of the Act. The User Fee Account shall not be assessed for expenses incurred because of the carrier's violation of the provisions of section 241 of the Act and this paragraph. The Service will, at the carrier's option, retain custody of the alien for an additional 7 days beyond the date of the removal order. If, after the third day of this additional 7-day period, the carrier has not made all the necessary transportation arrangements for the alien to be returned to his or her point of embarkation by the end of the additional 7-day period, the Service will make the arrangements and bill the carrier for its costs.

241.10 Special care and attention of removable aliens.

When, in accordance with section 241(c)(3) of the Act, a transportation line is responsible for the expenses of an inadmissible or deportable alien's removal, and the alien requires special care and attention, the alien shall be delivered to the owner, agent, master, commanding officer, person in charge, purser, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft on which the alien will be removed, who shall be given Forms I-287, I-287A, and I-287B. The reverse of Form I-287A shall be signed by the officer of the vessel or aircraft to whom the alien has been delivered and immediately returned to the immigration officer effecting delivery. Form I-287B shall be retained by the receiving officer and subsequently filled out by the agents or persons therein designated and returned by mail to the district director named on the form. The transportation line shall at its own expense forward the alien from the foreign port of disembarkation to the final destination specified on Form I-287. The special care and attention shall be continued to such final destination, except when the foreign public officers decline to allow such attendant to proceed and they take charge of the alien, in which case this fact shall be recorded by the transportation line on the reverse of Form I-287B. If the transportation line fails, refuses, or neglects to provide the necessary special care and attention or comply with the directions of Form I-287, the district director shall thereafter and without notice employ suitable persons, at the expense of the transportation line, and effect such removal.

§ 241.11 Detention and removal of stowaways.

(a) *Presentation of stowaways.* The owner, agent, master, commanding officer, charterer, or consignee of a vessel or aircraft (referred to in this

section as the carrier) bringing any alien stowaway to the United States is required to detain the stowaway on board the vessel or aircraft, at the expense of the owner of the vessel or aircraft, until completion of the inspection of the alien by an immigration officer. If detention on board the vessel or aircraft pending inspection is not possible, the carrier shall advise the Service of this fact without delay, and the Service may authorize that the carrier detain the stowaway at another designated location, at the expense of the owner, until the immigration officer arrives. No notice to detain the alien shall be required. Failure to detain an alien stowaway pending inspection shall result in a civil penalty under section 243(c)(1)(A) of the Act. The owner, agent, master, commanding officer, charterer, or consignee of a vessel or aircraft must present the stowaway for inspection, along with any documents or evidence of identity or nationality in the possession of the alien or obtained by the carrier relating to the alien stowaway, and must provide any available information concerning the alien's boarding or apprehension.

(b) *Removal of stowaways from vessel or aircraft for medical treatment.* The district director may parole an alien stowaway into the United States for medical treatment, but the costs of detention and treatment of the alien stowaway shall be at the expense of the owner of the vessel or aircraft, and such removal of the stowaway from the vessel or aircraft does not relieve the carrier of the requirement to remove the stowaway from the United States once such medical treatment has been completed.

(c) *Repatriation of stowaways.* (1) *Requirements of carrier.* Following inspection, an immigration officer may order the owner, agent, master, commanding officer, charterer, or consignee of a vessel or aircraft bringing any alien stowaway to the United States to remove the stowaway on the vessel or aircraft of arrival. If the owner, agent, master, commanding officer, charterer, or consignee requests that he or she be allowed to remove the stowaway by other means, the Service shall consider any such request, provided the carrier has obtained, or will obtain in a timely manner, any necessary travel documents and has made or will make all transportation arrangements. The owner, agent, master, commanding officer, charterer, or consignee shall transport the stowaway or arrange for secure escort of the stowaway to the vessel or aircraft of departure to ensure that the stowaway departs the United

States. All expenses relating to removal shall be borne by the owner. Other than requiring compliance with the detention and removal requirements contained in section 241(d)(2) of the Act, the Service shall not impose additional conditions on the carrier regarding security arrangements. Failure to comply with an order to remove an alien stowaway shall result in a civil penalty under section 243(c)(1)(A) of the Act.

(2) *Detention of stowaways ordered removed.* If detention of the stowaway is required pending removal on other than the vessel or aircraft of arrival, or if the stowaway is to be removed on the vessel or aircraft of arrival but departure of the vessel or aircraft is not imminent and circumstances preclude keeping the stowaway on board the vessel or aircraft, the Service shall take the stowaway into Service custody. The owner is responsible for all costs of maintaining and detaining the stowaway pending removal, including costs for stowaways seeking asylum as described in paragraph (d) of this section. Such costs will be limited to those normally incurred in the detention of an alien by the Service, including, but not limited to, housing, food, transportation, medical expenses, and other reasonable costs incident to the detention of the stowaway. The Service may require the posting of a bond or other surety to ensure payment of costs of detention.

(d) *Stowaways claiming asylum.* (1) *Referral for credible fear determination.* A stowaway who indicates an intention to apply for asylum or a fear of persecution shall be removed from the vessel or aircraft of arrival in accordance with § 208.5(b) of this chapter. The immigration officer shall refer the alien to an asylum officer for a determination of credible fear in accordance with section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act and § 208.18 of this chapter. The stowaway shall be detained in the custody of the Service pending the credible fear determination and during any consideration of the asylum application.

(2) *Costs of detention of asylum-seeking stowaways.* The owner of the vessel or aircraft that brought the stowaway to the United States shall reimburse the Service for the costs of maintaining and detaining the stowaway pending a determination of credible fear under section 235(b)(1)(B) of the Act, up to a maximum period of 72 hours. The owner is also responsible for the costs of maintaining and detaining the stowaway during the period in which the stowaway is pursuing his or her asylum application, for a maximum period of 15 working days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays,

and holidays. The 15-day period shall begin on the day following the day in which the alien is determined to have a credible fear of persecution by the asylum officer, or by the immigration judge if such review was requested by the alien pursuant to section 235(b)(1)(B)(iii)(III), but not later than 72 hours after the stowaway was initially presented to the Service for inspection. Following the determination of credible fear, if the stowaway's application for asylum is not adjudicated within 15 working days, the Service shall pay the costs of detention beyond this time period. If the stowaway is determined not to have a credible fear of persecution, or if the stowaway's application for asylum is denied, including any appeals, the carrier shall be notified and shall arrange for repatriation of the stowaway at the expense of the owner of the vessel or aircraft on which the stowaway arrived.

§ 241.12 Nonapplication of costs of detention and maintenance.

The owner of a vessel or aircraft bringing an alien to the United States who claims to be exempt from payment of the costs of detention and maintenance of the alien pursuant to section 241(c)(3)(B) of the Act shall establish to the satisfaction of the district director in charge of the port of arrival that such costs should not be applied. The district director shall afford the line a reasonable time within which to submit affidavits and briefs to support its claim. There is no appeal from the decision of the district director.

§§ 241.13–241.19 [Reserved]

Subpart B—Deportation of Excluded Aliens (for hearings commenced prior to April 1, 1997)

§ 241.20 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.

Subpart B of 8 CFR part 241 applies to exclusion proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997. All references to the Act contained in this subpart are references to the Act in effect prior to April 1, 1997.

§ 241.21 Stay of deportation of excluded alien.

The district director in charge of the port of arrival may stay the immediate deportation of an excluded alien pursuant to sections 237 (a) and (d) of the Act under such conditions as he or she may prescribe.

§ 241.22 Notice to surrender for deportation.

An alien who has been finally excluded pursuant to 8 CFR part 240,

subpart D may at any time surrender himself or herself to the custody of the Service and shall surrender to such custody upon notice in writing of the time and place for his or her surrender. The Service may take the alien into custody at any time. An alien taken into custody either upon notice to surrender or by arrest shall not be deported less than 72 hours thereafter without his or her consent thereto filed in writing with the district director in charge of the place of his or her detention. An alien in foreign contiguous territory shall be informed that he or she may remain there in lieu of surrendering to the Service, but that he or she will be deemed to have acknowledged the execution of the order of exclusion and deportation in his or her case upon his or her failure to surrender at the time and place prescribed.

§ 241.23 Cost of maintenance not assessed.

A claim pursuant to section 237(a)(1) of the Act shall be established to the satisfaction of the district director in charge of the port of arrival, from whose adverse decision no appeal shall lie. The district director shall afford the line a reasonable time within which to submit affidavits and briefs to support its claim.

§ 241.24 Notice to transportation line of alien's exclusion.

(a) An excluded alien shall, immediately or as promptly as the circumstances permit, be offered for deportation to the master, commanding officer, purser, person in charge, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft on which the alien is to be deported, as determined by the district director, with a written notice specifying the cause of exclusion, the class of travel in which such alien arrived and is to be deported, and with the return of any documentation that will assist in effecting his or her deportation. If special care and attention are required, the provisions of § 241.10 shall apply.

(b) Failure of the carrier to accept for removal an alien who has been ordered excluded and deported shall result in the carrier being assessed any costs incurred by the Service for detention after the carrier's failure to accept the alien for removal including the cost of any transportation. The User Fee Account shall not be assessed for expenses incurred because of the carrier's violation of the provisions of section 237 of the Act and this paragraph. The Service will, at the carrier's option, retain custody of the excluded alien for an additional 7 days

beyond the date of the deportation/exclusion order. If, after the third day of this additional 7-day period, the carrier has not made all the necessary transportation arrangements for the excluded alien to be returned to his or her point of embarkation by the end of the additional 7-day period, the Service will make the arrangements and bill the carrier for its costs.

§ 241.25 Deportation.

(a) *Definitions of terms.* For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

- (1) *Adjacent island*—as defined in section 101(b)(5) of the Act.
- (2) *Foreign contiguous territory*—any country sharing a common boundary with the United States.
- (3) *Residence in foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island*—any physical presence, regardless of intent, in a foreign contiguous territory or an adjacent island if the government of such territory or island agrees to accept the alien.
- (4) *Aircraft or vessel*—any conveyance and other mode of travel by which arrival is affected.

(5) *Next available flight*—the carrier's next regularly scheduled departure to the excluded alien's point of embarkation regardless of seat availability. If the carrier's next regulatory scheduled departure of the excluded aliens point of embarkation is full, the carrier has the option of arranging for return transportation on other carrier which service the excluded aliens point of embarkation.

(b) *Place to which deported.* Any alien (other than an alien crew member or an alien who boarded an aircraft or vessel in foreign contiguous territory or an adjacent island) who is ordered excluded shall be deported to the country where the alien boarded the vessel or aircraft on which the alien arrived in the United States. If that country refuses to accept the alien, the alien shall be deported to:

- (1) The country of which the alien is a subject, citizen, or national;
- (2) The country where the alien was born;
- (3) The country where the alien has a residence; or
- (4) Any country willing to accept the alien.

(c) *Contiguous territory and adjacent islands.* Any alien ordered excluded who boarded an aircraft or vessel in foreign contiguous territory or in any adjacent island shall be deported to such foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island if the alien is a native, citizen, subject or national of such foreign contiguous territory or adjacent

island, or if the alien has a residence in such foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island. Otherwise, the alien shall be deported, in the first instance, to the country in which is located the port at which the alien embarked for such foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island.

(d) *Land border pedestrian arrivals.* Any alien ordered excluded who arrived at a land border on foot shall be deported in the same manner as if the alien had boarded a vessel or aircraft in foreign contiguous territory.

§§ 241.26–241.29 [Reserved]

Subpart C—Deportation of Aliens in the United States (For Hearings Commenced Prior to April 1, 1997)

§ 241.30 Proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997.

Subpart C of 8 CFR part 241 applies to deportation proceedings commenced prior to April 1, 1997. All references to the Act contained in this subpart are references to the Act in effect prior to April 1, 1997.

§ 241.31 Final order of deportation.

Except as otherwise required by section 242(c) of the Act for the specific purposes of that section, an order of deportation, including an alternate order of deportation coupled with an order of voluntary departure, made by the immigration judge in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240 shall become final upon dismissal of an appeal by the Board of Immigration Appeals, upon waiver of appeal, or upon expiration of the time allotted for an appeal when no appeal is taken; of, if such an order is issued by the Board or approved by the Board upon certification, it shall be final as of the date of the Board's decision.

§ 241.32 Warrant of deportation.

A Form I-205, Warrant of Deportation, based upon the final administrative order of deportation in the alien's case shall be issued by a district director. The director shall exercise the authority contained in such 243 of the Act to determine at whose expense the alien shall be deported and whether his or her mental or physical condition requires personal care and attention en route to his or her destination.

§ 241.33 Expulsion.

(a) *Execution of order.* Except in the exercise of discretion by the district director, and for such reasons as are set forth in § 212.5(a) of this chapter, once an order of deportation becomes final, an alien shall be taken into custody and the order shall be executed. For the

purposes of this part, and order of deportation is final and subject to execution upon the date when any of the following occurs:

- (1) A grant of voluntary departure expires;
- (2) An immigration judge enters an order of deportation without granting voluntary departure or other relief, and the alien respondent waives his or order right to appeal;
- (3) The Board of Immigration Appeals enters an order of deportation on appeals, without granting voluntary departure or other relief; or
- (4) A Federal district or appellate court affirms an administrative order of deportation in a petition for review or habeas corpus action.

(b) *Service of decision.* In the case of an order entered by any of the authorities enumerated above, the order shall be executed no sooner than 72 hours after service of the decision, regardless of whether the alien is in Service custody, provided that such period may be waived on the knowing and voluntary request of the alien. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed, however, to preclude assumption of custody by the Service at the time of issuance of the final order.

PART 242—[REMOVED AND RESERVED]

108. Part 242 is removed and reserved.

PART 243—[REMOVED AND RESERVED]

109. Part 243 is removed and reserved.

PART 244—TEMPORARY PROTECTED STATUS FOR NATIONALS OF DESIGNATED STATES

110. The heading for part 244 is revised as set forth above.

111. The authority citation for part 244 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1254, 1254a note.

§§ 244.1 and 244.2 [Removed]

112. Sections 244.1 and 244.2 are removed.

§§ 244.3 through 244.22 [Redesignated as §§ 244.1 through 244.20]

113. Newly redesignated §§ 244.3 through 244.22 are further redesignated as §§ 244.1 through 244.20, respectively.

PART 245—ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS TO THAT OF PERSON ADMITTED FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE

114. The authority citation for part 245 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1182, 1255; 8 CFR part 2.

115. Section 245.1 is amended by:

- a. Removing the word "and" at the end of the paragraph (c)(3);

- b. Removing the "." at the end of paragraphs (c)(4) through (c)(7), and replacing it with a ";;";

- c. Redesignating paragraph (c)(8) as paragraph (c)(9);

- d. Adding a new paragraph (c)(8);

- e. Revising newly redesignated paragraph (c)(9) introductory text,

- f. Revising newly redesignated paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (c)(9)(iii); and by

- g. Revising paragraph (f), to read as follows:

§ 245.1 Eligibility.

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(8) Any arriving alien who is in removal proceedings pursuant to section 235(b)(1) or section 240 of the Act; and

(9) Any alien who seeks to adjust status based upon a marriage which occurred on or after November 10, 1986, and while the alien was in exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings, or judicial proceedings relating thereto.

(i) *Commencement of proceedings.* The period during which the alien is in deportation, exclusion, or removal proceedings or judicial proceedings relating thereto, commences:

(A) With the issuance of the Form I-221, Order to Show Cause and Notice of Hearing prior to June 20, 1991;

(B) With the filing of a Form I-221, Order to Show Cause and Notice of Hearing, issued on or after June 20, 1991, with the Immigration Court;

(C) With the issuance of Form I-122, Notice to Applicant for Admission Detained for Hearing Before Immigration Judge, prior to April 1, 1997,

(D) With the filing of a Form I-862, Notice to Appear, with the Immigration Court, or

(E) With the issuance and service of Form I-860, Notice and Order of Expedited Removal.

(ii) *Termination of proceedings.* The period during which the alien is in exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings, or judicial proceedings relating thereto, terminates:

(A) When the alien departs from the United States while an order of exclusion, deportation, or removal is outstanding or before the expiration of the voluntary departure time granted in connection with an alternate order of deportation or removal;

(B) When the alien is found not to be inadmissible or deportable from the United States;

(C) When the Form I-122, I-221, I-860, or I-862 is canceled;

(D) When proceedings are terminated by the immigration judge or the Board of Immigration Appeals; or

(E) When a petition for review or an action for habeas corpus is granted by a Federal court on judicial review.

(iii) *Exemptions.* This prohibition shall no longer apply if:

(A) The alien is found not to be inadmissible or deportable from the United States;

(B) Form I-122, I-221, I-860, or I-862, is canceled;

(C) Proceedings are terminated by the immigration judge or the Board of Immigration Appeals;

(D) A petition for review or an action for habeas corpus is granted by a Federal court on judicial review;

(E) The alien has resided outside the United States for 2 or more years following the marriage; or

(F) The alien establishes the marriage is bona fide by providing clear and convincing evidence that the marriage was entered into in good faith and in accordance with the laws of the place where the marriage took place, was not entered into for the purpose of procuring the alien's entry as an immigrant, and no fee or other consideration was given (other than to an attorney for assistance in preparation of a lawful petition) for the filing of a petition.

* * * * *

(f) *Concurrent applications to overcome grounds of inadmissibility.* Except as provided in 8 CFR parts 235 and 249, an application under this part shall be the sole method of requesting the exercise of discretion under sections 212 (g), (h), (i), and (k) of the Act, as they relate to the inadmissibility of an alien in the United States. No fee is required for filing an application to overcome the grounds of inadmissibility of the Act if filed concurrently with an application for adjustment of status under the provisions of the Act of October 28, 1977, and of this part.

* * * * *

116. Section 245.2 is amended by:

- a. Revising paragraph (a)(1);
- b. Revising paragraph (a)(4)(ii);
- c. Revising paragraph (a)(5) (ii) and (iii); and by
- d. Revising paragraph (c), to read as follows:

§ 245.2 Application.

(a) *General.* (1) *Jurisdiction.* An alien who believes he or she meets the eligibility requirements of section 245 of the Act or section 1 of the Act of November 2, 1966, and § 245.1 shall

apply to the director having jurisdiction over his or her place of residence unless otherwise instructed in 8 CFR part 245, or by the instruction on the application form. After an alien, other than an arriving alien, is in deportation or removal proceedings, his or her application for adjustment of status under section 245 of the Act or section 1 of the Act of November 2, 1966 shall be made and considered only in those proceedings. An arriving alien, other than an alien in removal proceedings, who believes he or she meets the eligibility requirements of section 245 of the Act or section 1 of the Act of November 2, 1966, and § 245.1 shall apply to the director having jurisdiction over his or her place of arrival. An adjustment application by an alien paroled under section 212(d)(5) of the Act, which has been denied by the Director, may be renewed in removal proceedings under 8 CFR part 240 only if:

(i) The denied application must have been properly filed subsequent to the applicant's earlier inspection and admission to the United States; and

(ii) The applicant's later absence from and return to the United States was under the terms of an advance parole authorization on Form I-512 granted to permit the applicant's absence and return to pursue the previously filed adjustment application.

* * * * *

(4) * * *

(ii) *Under section 245 of the Act.* The departure from the United States of an applicant who is under exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings shall be deemed an abandonment of the application constituting grounds for termination of the proceeding by reason of the departure. The departure of an applicant who is not under exclusion, deportation, or removal proceedings shall be deemed an abandonment of his or her application constituting grounds for termination, unless the applicant was previously granted advance parole by the Service for such absence, and was inspected upon returning to the United States. If the application of an individual granted advance parole is subsequently denied, the applicant will be treated as an applicant for admission, and subject to the provisions of sections 212 and 235 of the Act.

* * * * *

(5) * * *

(ii) *Under section 245 of the Act.* If the application is approved, the applicant's permanent residence shall be recorded as of the date of the order approving the adjustment of status. An application for adjustment of status, as a preference

alien, shall not be approved until an immigrant visa number has been allocated by the Department of State, except when the applicant has established eligibility for the benefits of Public Law 101-238. No appeal lies from the denial of an application by the director, but the applicant, if not an arriving alien, retains the right to renew his or her application in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240. Also, an applicant who is a parolee and meets the two conditions described in § 245.2(a)(1) may renew a denied application in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240 to determine admissibility. At the time of renewal of application, an applicant does not need to meet the statutory requirement of section 245(c) of the Act, or § 245.1(g), if, in fact, those requirements were met at the time the renewed application was initially filed with the director. Nothing in this section shall entitle an alien to proceedings under section 240 of the Act who is not otherwise so entitled.

(iii) *Under the Act of November 2, 1966.* If the application is approved, the applicant's permanent residence shall be recorded in accordance with the provisions of section 1. No appeal lies from the denial of an application by the director, but the applicant, if not an arriving alien, retains the right to renew his or her application in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240. Also, an applicant who is a parolee and meets the two conditions described in § 245.2(a)(1) may renew a denied application in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240 to determine admissibility.

* * * * *

(c) *Application under section 214(d) of the Act.* An application for permanent resident status pursuant to section 214(d) of the Act shall be filed on Form I-485 with the director having jurisdiction over the applicant's place of residence. A separate application shall be filed by each applicant. If the application is approved, the director shall record the lawful admission of the applicant as of the date of approval. The applicant shall be notified of the decision and, if the application is denied, of the reasons therefor. No appeal shall lie from the denial of an application by the director but such denial shall be without prejudice to the alien's right to renew his or her application in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240.

117. Section 245.5 is amended by revising the first sentence to read as follows:

§ 245.5 Medical examination.

Pursuant to section 232(b) of the Act, an applicant for adjustment of status

shall be required to have a medical examination by a designated civil surgeon, whose report setting forth the findings of the mental and physical condition of the applicant, including compliance with section 212(a)(1)(A)(ii) of the Act, shall be incorporated into the record. * * *

118. Section 245.8 is amended by revising paragraph (e), to read as follows:

§ 245.8 Adjustment of status as a special immigrant under section 101(a)(27)(K) of the Act.

(e) *Removal provisions of section 237 of the Act.* If the Service is made aware by notification from the appropriate executive department or by any other means that a section 101(a)(27)(K) special immigrant who has already been granted permanent residence fails to complete his or her total active duty service obligation for reasons other than an honorable discharge, the alien may become subject to the removal provisions of section 237 of the Act, provided the alien is in one or more of the classes of deportable aliens specified in section 237 of the Act. The Service shall obtain current Form DD-214, Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty, from the appropriate executive department for verification of the alien's failure to maintain eligibility. * * *

119. Section 245.9 is amended by revising paragraphs (d) and (m), to read as follows:

§ 245.9 Adjustment of Status of Certain Nationals of the People's Republic of China under Public Law 102-404.

(d) *Waivers of inadmissibility under section 212(a) of the Act.* An applicant for the benefits of the adjustment of status provisions of Pub. L. 102-404 is automatically exempted from compliance with the requirements of sections 212(a)(5) and 212(a)(7)(A) of the Act. A Pub. L. 102-404 applicant may also apply for one or more waivers of inadmissibility under section 212(a) of the Act, except for inadmissibility under section 212(a)(2)(C), 212(a)(3)(A), 212(a)(3)(B), 212(a)(3)(C) or 212(a)(3)(E) of the Act. * * *

(m) *Effect of enactment on family members other than qualified family members.* The adjustment of status benefits and waivers provided by Pub. L. 102-404 do not apply to a spouse or child who is not a qualified family member as defined in paragraph (c) of this section. However, a spouse or child whose relationship to the principal

alien was established prior to the approval of the principal's adjustment of status application may be accorded the derivative priority date and preference category of the principal alien, in accordance with the provisions of section 203(d) of the Act. The spouse or child may use the priority date and category when it becomes current, in accordance with the limitations set forth in sections 201 and 202 of the Act. Persons who are unable to maintain lawful nonimmigrant status in the United States and are not immediately eligible to apply for adjustment of status may request voluntary departure pursuant to 8 CFR part 240.

120. Section 245.10 is amended by:
a. Revising paragraphs (a)(3) and (6); and by
b. Revising introductory text in paragraph (b), to read as follows:

§ 245.10 Adjustment of status upon payment of additional sum under Public Law 103-317.

(a) * * *
(3) Is not inadmissible from the United States under any provision of section 212 of the Act, or all grounds for inadmissibility have been waived; * * *

(6) Remits the sum specified in section 245(i) of the Act, unless payment of the sum is waived under section 245(i) of the Act; and * * *

(b) *Payment of additional sum.* An applicant filing under the provisions of section 245(i) of the Act must pay the standard adjustment of status filing fee, as shown on Form I-485 and contained in § 103.7(b)(1) of this chapter. The applicant must also pay the additional sum specified in section 245(i) of the Act, unless at the time the application for adjustment of status is filed, the alien is:

121. Section 245.11 is amended by:
a. Revising paragraph (a)(4)(ii)(B);
b. Revising paragraph (b)(1)(iii);
c. Revising the introductory text in paragraph (c); and by
d. Revising paragraphs (h) and (i), to read as follows:

§ 245.11 Adjustment of aliens in S nonimmigrant classification.

(a) * * *
(4) * * *
(ii) * * *
(B) Be admissible to the United States as an immigrant, unless the ground of inadmissibility has been waived; * * *
(b) * * *
(1) * * *
(iii) The family member is not inadmissible from the United States as

a participant in Nazi persecution or genocide as described in section 212(a)(3)(E) of the Act; * * *

(c) *Waivers of inadmissibility.* An alien seeking to adjust status pursuant to the provisions of section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Act may not be denied adjustment of status for conduct or a condition that: * * *

(h) *Removal under section 237 of the Act.* Nothing in this section shall prevent an alien adjusted pursuant to the terms of these provisions from being removed for conviction of a crime of moral turpitude committed within 10 years after being provided lawful permanent residence under this section or for any other ground under section 237 of the Act.

(i) *Denial of application.* In the event the district decides to deny an application on Form I-485 and an approved Form I-854 to allow an S nonimmigrant to adjust status, the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, and the relevant LEA shall be notified in writing to that effect. The Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, shall concur in or object to that decision. Unless the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, objects within 7 days, he or she shall be deemed to have concurred in the decision. In the event of an objection by the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, the matter will be expeditiously referred to the Deputy Attorney General for a final resolution. In no circumstances shall the alien or the relevant LEA have a right of appeal from any decision to deny. A denial of an adjustment application under this paragraph may not be renewed in subsequent removal proceedings.

PART 246—RESCISSION OF ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS

122. The authority citation for part 246 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1259; 8 CFR part 2.

§ 246.8 [Removed]

123. Section 246.8 is removed.

PART 248—CHANGE OF NONIMMIGRANT CLASSIFICATION

124. The authority citation for part 248 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1184, 1187, 1258; 8 CFR part 2.

125. Section 248.1 is amended by revising paragraph (b)(4) to read as follows:

§ 248.1 Eligibility.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(4) The alien is not the subject of removal proceedings under 8 CFR part 240.

* * * * *

PART 249—CREATION OF RECORDS OF LAWFUL ADMISSION FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE

126. The authority citation for part 249 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1182, 1259; 8 CFR part 2.

127. Section 249.2 is amended by revising the first sentence in paragraph (a) and by revising paragraph (b), to read as follows:

§ 249.2 Application.

(a) *Jurisdiction.* An application by an alien, other than an arriving alien, who has been served with a notice to appear or warrant of arrest shall be considered only in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240. * * *

(b) *Decision.* The applicant shall be notified of the decision and, if the application is denied, of the reasons therefor. If the application is granted, a Form I-551, showing that the applicant has acquired the status of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence, shall not be issued until the applicant surrenders any other document in his or her possession evidencing compliance with the alien registration requirements of former or existing law. No appeal shall lie from the denial of an application by the district director. However, an alien, other than an arriving alien, may renew the denied application in proceedings under 8 CFR part 240.

PART 251—ARRIVAL MANIFESTS AND LISTS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

128. The authority citation for part 251 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1182, 1221, 1281, 1282, 8 CFR part 2.

129. Section 251.1 is revised to read as follows:

§ 251.1 Arrival manifests and lists.

(a) *Vessels.* (1) *General.* The master or agent of every vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign place or an outlying possession of the United States shall present to the immigration officer at the port where the immigration inspection is performed a manifest of all crewmen on board on Form I-418, Passenger List and Crew List, in accordance with the instructions contained thereon.

(2) *Longshore work notations.* The master or agent of the vessel shall indicate in writing immediately below the name of the alien listed on the Form I-418 whether or not crewmen aboard the vessel will be used to perform longshore work at any United States port before the vessel departs the United States.

(i) If no longshore work will be performed, no further notation regarding longshore work is required.

(ii) If longshore work will be performed, the master or agent shall note which exception listed in section 258 of the Act permits the work. The exceptions are:

(A) The hazardous cargo exception;

(B) The prevailing practice exception in accordance with a port's collective bargaining agreements;

(C) The prevailing practice exception in a port where there is no collective bargaining agreement, but for which the vessel files an attestation;

(D) The prevailing practice exception for automated vessels; and

(E) The reciprocity exception.

(iii) If longshore work will be performed under the hazardous cargo exception, the vessel must either be a tanker or be transporting dry bulk cargo that qualifies as hazardous. All tankers qualify for the hazardous cargo exception, except for a tanker that has been gas-freed to load non-hazardous dry bulk commodities.

(A) To invoke the exception for tankers, the master or agent shall note on the manifest that the vessel is a qualifying tanker.

(B) If the vessel is transporting dry bulk hazardous cargo, the master or agent shall note on the manifest that the vessel's dry bulk cargo is hazardous and shall show the immigration officer the dangerous cargo manifest that is signed by the master or an authorized representative of the owner, and that under 46 CFR 148.02 must be kept in a conspicuous place near the bridge house.

(iv) If longshore work will be performed under the prevailing practice exception, the master or agent shall note on the manifest each port at which longshore work will be performed under this exception. Additionally, for each port the master or agent shall note either that:

(A) The practice of nonimmigrant crewmen doing longshore work is in accordance with all collective bargaining agreements covering 30 percent or more of the longshore workers in the port;

(B) The port has no collective bargaining agreement covering 30 percent or more of the longshore

workers in the port and an attestation has been filed with the Secretary of Labor;

(C) An attestation that was previously filed is still valid and the continues to comply with the conditions stated in that attestation; or

(D) The longshore work consists of operating an automated, self-unloading conveyor belt or a vacuum-actuated system.

(v) If longshore work will be performed under the reciprocity exception, the master or agent shall note on the manifest that the work will be done under the reciprocity exception, and will note the nationality of the vessel's registry and the nationality or nationalities of the holders of a majority of the ownership interest in the vessel.

(3) *Exception for certain Great Lakes vessels.* (i) A manifest shall not be required for a vessel of United States, Canadian, or British registry engaged solely in traffic on the Great Lakes or the St. Lawrence River and connecting waterways, herein designated as a Great Lakes vessel, unless:

(A) The vessel employs nonimmigrant crewmen who will do longshore work at a port in the United States; or

(B) The vessel employs crewmen of other than United States, Canadian, or British citizenship.

(ii) In either situation, the master shall note the manifest in the manner prescribed in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(iii) After submission of a manifest on the first voyage of a calendar year, a manifest shall not be required on subsequent arrivals unless a nonimmigrant crewman of other than Canadian or British citizenship is employed on the vessel who was not aboard and listed on the last prior manifest, or a change has occurred regarding the performance of longshore work in the United States by nonimmigrant crewmen, or a change has occurred in the exception that the master or agent of the vessel wishes to invoke which was not noted on the last prior manifest.

(4) The master or agent of a vessel that only bunkers at a United States port en route to another United States port shall annotate Form I-418 presented at the onward port to indicate the time, date, and place of bunkering.

(5) If documentation is required to support an exception, as described in § 258.2 of this chapter, it must accompany the manifest.

(b) *Aircraft.* The captain or agent of every aircraft arriving in the United States from a foreign place or from an outlying possession of the United States, except an aircraft arriving in the United

States directly from Canada on a flight originating in that country, shall present to the immigration officer at the port where the inspection is performed a manifest on United States Customs Service Form 7507 or on the International Civil Aviation Organization's General Declaration of all the alien crewmembers on board, including alien crewmembers who are returning to the United States after taking an aircraft of the same line from the United States to a foreign place or alien crewmembers who are entering the United States as passengers solely for the purpose of taking an aircraft of the same line from the United States to a foreign port. The captain or agent of an aircraft that only refuels at the United States en route to another United States port must annotate the manifest presented at the onward port to indicate the time, date, and place of refueling. The surname, given name, and middle initial of each alien crewman listed also shall be shown on the manifest. In addition, the captain or agent of the aircraft shall indicate the total number of United States citizen crewmembers and total number of alien crewmembers.

(c) *Additional documents.* The master, captain, or agent shall prepare as a part of the manifest, when one is required for presentation to an immigration officer, a completely executed set of Forms I-95, Conditional Landing Permit, for each nonimmigrant alien crewman on board, except:

(1) A Canadian or British citizen crewman serving on a vessel plying solely between Canada and the United States; or

(2) A nonimmigrant crewman who is in possession of an unmutated Form I-184, Alien Crewman Landing Permit and Identification Card, or an unmutated Form I-95 with space for additional endorsements previously issued to him or her as a member of the crew of the same vessel or an aircraft of the same line on his or her last prior arrival in the United States, following which he or she departed from the United States as a member of the crew of the same vessel or an aircraft of the same line.

130. Section 251.2 is revised to read as follows:

§ 251.2 Notification of illegal landings.

As soon as discovered, the master or agent of any vessel from which an alien crewman has illegally landed or deserted in the United States shall inform the immigration officer in charge of the port where the illegal landing or desertion occurred, in writing, or the name, nationality, passport number and, if known, the personal description,

circumstances and time of such illegal landing or desertion of such alien crewman, and furnish any other information and documents that might aid in his or her apprehension, including any passport surrendered pursuant to § 252.1(d) of this chapter. Failure to file notice of illegal landing or desertion and to furnish any surrendered passport within 24 hours of the time of such landing or desertion becomes known shall be regarded as lack of compliance with section 251(d) of the Act.

131. Section 251.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 251.3 Departure manifests and lists for vessels.

(a) *Form I-418, Passenger List-Crew List.* The master or agent of every vessel departing from the United States shall submit to the immigration officer at the port from which such vessel is to depart directly to some foreign place or outlying possession of the United States, except when a manifest is not required pursuant to § 251.1(a), a single Form I-418 completed in accordance with the instructions on the form. Submission of a Form I-418 that lacks any required endorsement shall be regarded as lack of compliance with section 251(c) of the Act.

(b) *Exception for certain Great Lakes vessels.* The required list need not be submitted for Canadian or British crewmembers of Great Lakes vessels described in § 251.1(a)(3).

132. Section 251.4 is revised to read as follows:

§ 251.4 Departure manifests and lists for aircraft.

(a) *United States Customs Service Form 7507 or International Civil Aviation Organization's General Declaration.* The captain or agent of every aircraft departing from the United States for a foreign place or an outlying possession of the United States, except on a flight departing for and terminating in Canada, shall submit to the immigration officer at the port from which such aircraft is to depart a completed United States Customs Service Form 7507 or the International Civil Aviation Organization's General Declaration. The form shall contain a list of all alien crewmen on board, including alien crewmen who arrived in the United States as crewmen on an aircraft of the same line and who are departing as passengers. The surname, given name, and middle initial of each such alien crewman listed shall be shown. In addition, the captain or agent of the craft shall indicate the total number of alien crewmembers and the

total number of United States citizen crewmembers.

(b) *Notification of changes in employment for aircraft.* The agent of the air transportation line shall immediately notify in writing the nearest immigration office of the termination of employment in the United States of each alien employee of the line furnishing the name, birth date, birthplace, nationality, passport number, and other available information concerning such alien. The procedure to follow in obtaining permission to pay off or discharge an alien crewman in the United States after initial immigration inspection, other than an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence, is set forth in § 252.1(f) of this chapter.

133. Section 251.5 is revised to read as follows:

§ 251.5 Exemptions for private vessels and aircraft.

The provisions of this part relating to submission of arrival and departure manifests and lists shall not apply to a private vessel or a private aircraft not engaged directly or indirectly in the carriage of persons or cargo for hire.

PART 252—LANDING OF ALIEN CREWMEN

134. The authority citation for part 252 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1184, 1258, 1281, 1282; 8 CFR part 2.

135. Section 252.1 is amended by revising paragraphs (a) through (c) to read as follows:

§ 252.1 Examination of crewmen.

(a) *Detention prior to examination.* All persons employed in any capacity on board any vessel or aircraft arriving in the United States shall be detained on board the vessel or at the airport of arrival by the master or agent of such vessel or aircraft until admitted or otherwise permitted to land by an officer of the Service.

(b) *Classes of aliens subject to examination under this part.* The examination of every nonimmigrant alien crewman arriving in the United States shall be in accordance with this part except that the following classes of persons employed on vessels or aircraft shall be examined in accordance with the provisions of 8 CFR parts 235 and 240:

(1) Canadian or British citizen crewmen serving on vessels plying solely between Canada and the United States; or

(2) Canadian or British citizen crewmen of aircraft arriving in a State of the United States directly from

Canada on flights originating in that country. The crew of a vessel arriving at a United States port that may not require inspection by or clearance from the United States Customs Service is, nevertheless, subject to examination under this part; however, the master of such a vessel is not required to present Form I-95 for any crewman who is not an applicant for a conditional landing permit.

(c) *Requirements for landing permits.* Every alien crewman applying for landing privileges in the United States must make his or her application in person before an immigration officer, present whatever documents are required, be photographed and fingerprinted as the district director may require, and establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer that he or she is not inadmissible under any provision of the law and is entitled clearly and beyond doubt to landing privileges in the United States.

136. Section 252.2 is revised to read as follows:

§ 252.2 Revocation of conditional landing permits; removal.

(a) *Revocation and removal while vessel is in the United States.* A crewman whose landing permit is subject to revocation pursuant to section 252(b) of the Act may be taken into custody by any immigration officer without a warrant of arrest and be transferred to the vessel of arrival, if the vessel is in any port in the United States and has not departed foreign since the crewman was issued his or her conditional landing permit. Detention and removal of the crewman shall be at the expense of the transportation line on which the crewman arrived. Removal may be effected on the vessel of arrival or, if the master of the vessel has requested in writing, by alternate means if removal on the vessel of arrival is impractical.

(b) *Revocation and removal after vessel has departed the United States.* A crewman who was granted landing privileges prior to April 1, 1997, and who has not departed foreign on the vessel of arrival, or on another vessel or aircraft if such permission was granted pursuant to § 252.1(f), is subject to removal proceedings under section 240 of the Act as an alien deportable pursuant to section 237(a)(1)(C)(i) of the Act. A crewman who was granted landing privileges on or after April 1, 1997, and who has not departed foreign on the vessel of arrival, or on another vessel or aircraft if such permission was granted pursuant to § 252.1(f), shall be removed from the United States without a hearing. In either case, if the alien is

removed within 5 years of the date of landing, removal of the crewman shall be at the expense of the owner of the vessel. In the case of a crewman ordered removed more than 5 years after the date of landing, removal shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Act.

137. Section 252.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 252.3 Great Lakes vessels and tugboats arriving in the United States from Canada; special procedures.

(a) *United States vessels and tugboats.* An immigration examination shall not be required of any crewman aboard a Great Lakes vessel of United States registry or a tugboat of United States registry arriving from Canada at a port of the United States who has been examined and admitted by an immigration officer as a member of the crew of the same vessel or tugboat or of any other vessel or tugboat of the same company during the current calendar year.

(b) *Canadian or British vessels or tugboats.* An alien crewman need not be presented for inspection if the alien crewman:

(1) Serves aboard a Great Lakes vessel of Canadian or British registry or aboard a tugboat of Canadian or British registry arriving at a United States port-of-entry from Canada;

(2) Seeks admission for a period of less than 29 days;

(3) Has, during the current calendar year, been inspected and admitted by an immigration officer as a member of the crew of the same vessel or tugboat, or of any other vessel or tugboat of the same company;

(4) Is either a British or Canadian citizen or is in possession of a valid Form I-95 previously issued to him or her as a member of the crew of the same vessel or tugboat, or of any vessel or tugboat of the same company;

(5) Does not request or require landing privileges in the United States beyond the time the vessel or tugboat will be in port; and,

(6) Will depart to Canada with the vessel or tugboat.

138. Section 252.4 is revised to read as follows:

§ 252.4 Permanent landing permit and identification card.

A Form I-184 is valid until revoked. It shall be revoked when an immigration officer finds that the crewman is in the United States in willful violation of the terms and conditions of his or her permission to land, or that he or she is inadmissible to the United States. On revocation, the Form I-184 shall be

surrendered to an immigration officer. No appeal shall lie from the revocation of Form I-184.

139. Section 252.5 is revised to read as follows:

§ 252.5 Special procedures for deserters from Spanish or Greek ships of war.

(a) *General.* Under E.O. 11267 of January 19, 1966 (31 FR 807) and 28 CFR 0.109, and E.O. 11300 of August 17, 1966 (31 FR 11009), and 28 CFR 0.110, the Commissioner and immigration officers (as defined in § 103.1(j) of this chapter) are designated as "competent national authorities" on the part of the United States within the meaning of Article XXIV of the 1903 Treaty of Friendship and General Relations between the United States and Spain (33 Stat. 2105, 2117), and "local authorities" and "competent officers" on the part of the United States within the meaning of Article XIII of the Convention between the United States and Greece (33 Stat. 2122, 2131).

(b) *Application for restoration.* On application of a Consul General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular-Agent of the Spanish or Greek Government, made in writing pursuant to Article XXIV of the treaty, or Article XIII of the Convention, respectively, stipulating for the restoration of crewmen deserting, stating that the person named therein has deserted from a ship of war of that government, while in any port of the United States, and on proof by the exhibition of the register, crew list, or official documents of the vessel, or a copy or extract therefrom, duly certified, that the person named belonged, at the time of desertion, to the crew of such vessel, such person shall be taken into custody by any immigration officer without a warrant of arrest. Written notification of charges shall be served on the alien when he or she is taken into custody or as soon as practical thereafter.

(c) *Examination.* Within a reasonable period of time after the arrest, the alien shall be accorded an examination by the district director, acting district director, or the deputy district director having jurisdiction over the place of arrest. The alien shall be informed that he or she may have the assistance of or be represented by a counsel or representative of his or her choice qualified under 8 CFR part 292 without expense to the Government, and that he or she may present such evidence in his or her behalf as may be relevant to this proceeding. If, upon the completion of such examination, it is determined that:

(1) The individual sought by the Spanish or Greek authorities had

deserted from a Spanish or Greek ship of war in a United States port;

(2) The individual actually arrested and detained is the person sought;

(3) The individual is not a citizen of the United States; and

(4) The individual had not previously been arrested for the same cause and set at liberty because he or she had been detained for more than 3 months, or more than 2 months in the case of a deserter from a Greek ship of war, from the day of his or her arrest without the Spanish or Greek authorities having found an opportunity to send him or her home, the individual shall be served with a copy of the findings, from which no appeal shall lie, and be surrendered forthwith to the Spanish or Greek authorities if they are prepared to remove him or her from the United States. On written request of the Spanish or Greek authorities, the individual shall be detained, at their expense, for a period not exceeding 3 months or 2 months, respectively, from the day of arrest to afford opportunity to arrange for his or her departure from the United States.

(d) *Timely departure not effected.* If the Spanish authorities delay in sending the individual home for more than 3 months, or if the Greek authorities delay in sending the individual home for more than 2 months, from the day of his or her arrest, the individual shall be dealt with as any other alien unlawfully in the United States under the removal provisions of the Act, as amended.

(e) *Commission of crime.* If the individual has committed any crime or offense in the United States, he or she shall not be placed at the disposal of the consul until after the proper tribunal having jurisdiction in his or her case shall have pronounced sentence, and such sentence shall have been executed.

PART 253—PAROLE OF ALIEN CREWMEN

140. The authority citation for part 253 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1182, 1282, 1283, 1285; 8 CFR part 2.

141. In § 253.1, paragraph (f) is revised to read as follows:

§ 253.1 Parole.

* * * * *

(f) *Crewman, stowaway, or alien removable under section 235(c) alleging persecution.* Any alien crewman, stowaway, or alien removable under section 235(c) of the Act who alleges that he or she cannot return to his or her country of nationality or last habitual residence (if not a national of any country) because of fear of persecution

in that country on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion, is eligible to apply for asylum or withholding of removal under 8 CFR part 208. Service officers shall take particular care to ensure the provisions of § 208.5(b) of this chapter regarding special duties toward aliens aboard certain vessels are closely followed.

* * * * *

PART 274A—CONTROL OF EMPLOYMENT OF ALIENS

142. The authority citation for part 274a continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103, 1324a; 8 CFR part 2.

143. Section 274a.12 is amended by:
a. Revising paragraphs (a)(10) and (12);

b. Revising paragraphs (c)(8) and (10);
c. Removing and reserving paragraph (c)(12); and by

d. Revising paragraph (c)(18), to read as follows:

§ 274a.12 Classes of aliens authorized to accept employment.

(a) * * *

(10) An alien granted withholding of deportation or removal for the period of time in that status, as evidenced by an employment authorization document issued by the Service;

* * * * *

(12) An alien granted Temporary Protected Status under section 244 of the Act for the period of time in that status, as evidenced by an employment authorization document issued by the Service; or

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(8) An alien who has filed a complete application for asylum or withholding of deportation or removal pursuant to 8 CFR part 208, whose application has not been decided, and who is eligible to apply for employment authorization under § 208.7 of this chapter because the 150-day period set forth in that section has expired. Employment authorization may be granted according to the provisions of § 208.7 of this chapter in increments to be determined by the Commissioner and shall expire on a specified date;

* * * * *

(10) An alien who has filed an application for suspension of deportation under section 243 of the Act or cancellation of removal pursuant to section 240A of the Act. Employment authorization shall be granted in increments not exceeding one year during the period the application is

pending (including any period when an administrative appeal or judicial review is pending) and shall expire on a specified date;

* * * * *

(12) [Reserved]

* * * * *

(18) An alien against whom a final order of deportation or removal exists and who is released on an order of supervision under the authority contained in section 241(a)(3) of the Act may be granted employment authorization in the discretion of the district director only if the alien cannot be removed due to the refusal of all countries designated by the alien or under section 241 of the Act to receive the alien, or because the removal of the alien is otherwise impracticable or contrary to the public interest. Additional factors which may be considered by the district director in adjudicating the application for employment authorization include, but are not limited to, the following:

(i) The existence of economic necessity to be employed;

(ii) The existence of a dependent spouse and/or children in the United States who rely on the alien for support; and

(iii) The anticipated length of time before the alien can be removed from the United States.

* * * * *

PART 286—IMMIGRATION USER FEE

144. The authority citation for part 286 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1356; 8 CFR part 2.

145. In § 286.9, paragraph (b)(3) is revised to read as follows:

§ 286.9 Fee for processing applications and issuing documentation at land border Ports-of-Entry.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(3) A Mexican national in possession of a valid nonresident alien border crossing card or nonimmigrant B-1/B-2 visa who is required to be issued Form I-94, Arrival/Departure Record, pursuant to § 235.1(f) of this chapter, must remit the required fee for issuance of Form I-94 upon determination of admissibility.

* * * * *

PART 287—FIELD OFFICERS; POWERS AND DUTIES

146. The authority citation for part 287 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1182, 1225, 1226, 1251, 1252, 1357; 8 CFR part 2.

147. Section 287.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 287.3 Disposition of cases of aliens arrested without warrant.

(a) *Examination.* An alien arrested without a warrant of arrest under the authority contained in section 287(a)(2) of the Act will be examined by an officer other than the arresting officer. If no other qualified officer is readily available and the taking of the alien before another officer would entail unnecessary delay, the arresting officer, if the conduct of such examination is a part of the duties assigned to him or her, may examine the alien.

(b) *Determination of proceedings.* If the examining officer is satisfied that there is prima facie evidence that the arrested alien was entering, attempting to enter, or is present in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, the examining officer will refer the case to an immigration judge for further inquiry in accordance with 8 CFR parts 235, 239, or 240, order the alien removed as provided for in section 235(b)(1) of the Act and § 235.3(b) of this chapter, or take whatever other action may be appropriate or required under the laws or regulations applicable to the particular case.

(c) *Notifications and information.* Except in the case of an alien subject to the expedited removal provisions of section 235(b)(1)(A) of the Act, all aliens arrested without warrant and placed in formal proceedings under section 238 or 240 of the Act will be advised of the reasons for his or her arrest and the right to be represented at no expense to the Government. The examining officer will provide the alien with a list of the available free legal services provided by organizations and attorneys qualified under 8 CFR part 3 and organizations recognized under § 292.2 of this chapter that are located in the district where the hearing will be held. The examining officer shall note on Form I-862 that such a list was provided to the alien. The officer will also advise the alien that any statement made may be used against him or her in a subsequent proceeding.

(d) *Custody procedures.* Unless voluntary departure has been granted pursuant to subpart C of 8 CFR part 240, a determination will be made within 24 hours of the arrest whether the alien will be continued in custody or released on bond or recognizance and whether a notice to appear and warrant of arrest as prescribed in 8 CFR parts 236 and 239 will be issued.

148. In § 287.4, paragraph (d) is revised to read as follows:

§ 287.4 Subpoena.

* * * * *

(d) *Invoking aid of court.* If a witness neglects to appear and testify as directed by the subpoena served upon him or her in accordance with the provisions of this section, the officer or immigration judge issuing the subpoena shall request the United States Attorney for the district in which the subpoena was issued to report such neglect or refusal to the United States District Court and to request such court to issue an order requiring the witness to appear and testify and to produce the books, papers, or documents designated in the subpoena.

149. In § 287.5, paragraphs (b) through (f) are revised to read as follows:

§ 287.5 Exercise of power by immigration officers.

* * * * *

(b) *Power and authority to patrol the border.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the power to patrol the border conferred by section 287(a)(3) of the Act:

- (1) border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;
- (2) Special agents;
- (3) Immigration inspectors (seaport operations only);
- (4) Adjustments officers and deportation officers when in the uniform of an immigration inspector and performing inspections or supervising other immigration inspectors performing inspections (seaport operations only);

(5) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(6) Immigration officers who need the authority to patrol the border under section 287(a)(3) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commission.

(c) *Power and authority to arrest.* (1) *Arrests of aliens under section 287(a)(2) of the Act for immigration violations.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the arrest power conferred by section 287(a)(2) of the Act and in accordance with § 287.8(c):

- (i) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;
- (ii) Special agents;
- (iii) Deportation officers;
- (iv) Immigration inspectors;

(v) Adjudications officers;

(vi) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(vii) Immigration officers who need the authority to arrest aliens under section 287(a)(2) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner.

(2) *Arrests of persons under section 287(a)(4) of the Act for felonies regulating the admission or removal of aliens.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the arrest power conferred by section 287(a)(4) of the Act and in accordance with § 287.8(c):

- (i) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;
- (ii) Special agents;
- (iii) Deportation officers;
- (iv) Immigration inspectors;
- (v) Adjudications officers;
- (vi) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(vii) Immigration officers who need the authority to arrest persons under section 287(a)(4) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General.

(3) *Arrests of persons under section 287(a)(5)(A) of the Act for any offense against the United States.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the arrest power conferred by section 287(a)(5)(A) of the Act in accordance with § 287.8(c):

- (i) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;
- (ii) Special agents;
- (iii) Deportation officers;
- (iv) Immigration inspectors (permanent full-time immigration inspectors only);
- (v) Adjudications officers when in the uniform of an immigration inspector and performing inspections or supervising other immigration inspectors performing inspections;
- (vi) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and
- (vii) Immigration officers who need the authority to arrest persons under

section 287(a)(5)(A) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General.

(4) *Arrests of persons under section 287(a)(5)(B) of the Act for any felony.* (i) Section 287(a)(5)(B) of the Act authorizes designated immigration officers, as listed in paragraph (c)(4)(iii) of this section, to arrest persons, without warrant, for any felony cognizable under the laws of the United States if:

(A) The immigration officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person to be arrested has committed or is committing such a felony;

(B) The immigration officer is performing duties relating to the enforcement of the immigration laws at the time of the arrest;

(C) There is a likelihood of the person escaping before a warrant can be obtained of his or her arrest; and

(D) The immigration officer has been certified as successfully completing a training program that covers such arrests and the standards with respect to the enforcement activities of the Service as defined in § 287.8.

(ii) The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the arrest power conferred by section 287(a)(5)(B) of the Act and in accordance with § 287.8(c):

(A) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(B) Special agents;

(C) Deportation officers;

(D) Immigration inspectors (permanent full-time immigration inspectors only);

(E) Adjudications officers when in the uniform of an immigration inspector and performing inspections or supervising other immigration inspectors performing inspections;

(F) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(G) Immigration officers who need the authority to arrest persons under section 287(a)(5)(B) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General.

(iii) Notwithstanding the authorization and designation set forth in paragraph (c)(4)(ii) of this section, no immigration officer is authorized to make an arrest for any felony under the authority of section 287(a)(5)(B) of the

Act until such time as he or she has been certified by the Director of Training as successfully completing a training course encompassing such arrests and the standards for enforcement activities as defined in § 287.8. Such certification shall be valid for the duration of the immigration officer's continuous employment, unless it is suspended or revoked by the Commissioner or the Commissioner's designee for just cause.

(5) *Arrests of persons under section 274(a) of the Act who bring in, transport, or harbor certain aliens, or induce them to enter.*

(i) Section 274(a) of the Act authorizes designated immigration officers, as listed in paragraph (c)(5)(ii) of this section, to arrest persons who bring in, transport, or harbor aliens, or induce them to enter the United States in violation of law. When making an arrest, the designated immigration officer shall adhere to the provisions of the enforcement standard governing the conduct of arrests in § 287.8(c).

(ii) The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are authorized and designated to exercise the arrest power conferred by section 274(a) of the Act:

(A) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(B) Special agents;

(C) Deportation officers;

(D) Immigration inspectors;

(E) Adjudications officers when in the uniform of an immigration inspector and performing inspections or supervising other immigration inspectors performing inspections;

(F) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(G) Immigration officers who need the authority to arrest persons under section 274(a) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General.

(6) *Custody and transportation of previously arrested persons.* In addition to the authority to arrest pursuant to a warrant of arrest in paragraph (e)(2)(i) of this section, detention enforcement officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to take and maintain custody of and transport any person who has been arrested by an immigration officer pursuant to paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(5) of this section.

(d) *Power and authority to conduct searches.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the power to conduct searches conferred by section 287(c) of the Act:

(1) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(2) Special agents;

(3) Deportation officers;

(4) Immigration inspectors;

(5) Adjudications officers;

(6) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(7) Immigration officers who need the authority to conduct searches under section 287(c) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner.

(e) *Power and authority to execute warrants.* (1) *Search warrants.* The

following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the power conferred by section 287(a) of the Act to execute a search warrant:

(i) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(ii) Special agents;

(iii) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(iv) Immigration officers who need the authority to execute search warrants under section 287(a) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General.

(2) *Issuance of arrest warrants for immigration violations.* A warrant of arrest may be issued only by the following immigration officers:

(i) District directors (except foreign);

(ii) Deputy district directors (except foreign);

(iii) Assistant district directors for investigations;

(iv) Deputy assistant district directors for investigations;

(v) Assistant district directors for deportation;

(vi) Deputy assistant district directors for deportation;

(vii) Assistant district directors for examinations;

(viii) Deputy assistant district directors for examinations;

(ix) Officers in charge (except foreign);

(x) Assistant officers in charge (except foreign);

(xi) Chief patrol agents;

(xii) Deputy chief patrol agents;

(xiii) Associate chief patrol agents;

(xiv) Assistant chief patrol agents;

(xv) Patrol agents in charge;

(xvi) The Assistant Commissioner,

Investigations;

(xvii) Institutional Hearing Program

Directors;

(xviii) Area Port Directors;

(xix) Port Directors; or

(xx) Deputy Port Directors.

(3) *Service of warrant of arrests for immigration violations.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the power pursuant to section 287(a) of the Act to execute warrants of arrest for administrative immigration violations issued under section 236 of the Act or to execute warrants of criminal arrest issued under the authority of the United States:

(i) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(ii) Special agents;

(iii) Deportation officers;

(iv) Detention enforcement officers (warrants of arrest for administrative immigration violations only);

(v) Immigration inspectors;

(vi) Adjudications officers when in the uniform of an immigration inspector and performing inspections or supervising other immigration inspectors performing inspections;

(vii) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(viii) Immigration officers who need the authority to execute arrest warrants for immigration violations under section 287(a) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner, for warrants of arrest for administrative immigration violations, and with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General, for warrants of criminal arrest.

(4) *Service of warrant of arrests for non-immigration violations.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration law enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the power to execute warrants of criminal arrest for non-immigration violations issued under the authority of the United States:

(i) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(ii) Special agents;

(iii) Deportation officers;

(iv) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(v) Immigration officers who need the authority to execute warrants of arrest for non-immigration violations under section 287(a) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General.

(f) *Power and authority to carry firearms.* The following immigration officers who have successfully completed basic immigration enforcement training are hereby authorized and designated to exercise the power conferred by section 287(a) of the Act to carry firearms provided that they are individually qualified by training and experience to handle and safely operate the firearms they are permitted to carry, maintain proficiency in the use of such firearms, and adhere to the provisions of the enforcement standard governing the use of force in § 287.8(a):

(1) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(2) Special agents;

(3) Deportation officers;

(4) Detention enforcement officers;

(5) Immigration inspectors;

(6) Adjudications officers when in the uniform of an immigration inspector and performing inspections or supervising other immigration inspectors performing inspections;

(7) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(8) Immigration officers who need the authority to carry firearms under section 287(a) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated, individually or as a class, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Attorney General.

150. Section 287.7 is revised to read as follows:

§ 287.7 Detainer provisions under section 287(b)(3) of the Act.

(a) *Detainers in general.* Detainers are issued pursuant to sections 236 and 287 of the Act and this chapter. Any authorized Service official may at any time issue a Form I-247, Immigration Detainer-Notice of Action, to any other Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency. A detainer serves to advise another law enforcement agency that the Service seeks custody of an alien presently in the custody of that agency, for the purpose of arresting and

removing the alien. The detainer is a request that such agency advise the Service, prior to release of the alien, in order for the Service to arrange to assume custody, in situations when gaining immediate physical custody is either impracticable or impossible.

(b) *Authority to issue detainers.* The following officers are authorized to issue detainers:

(1) Border patrol agents, including aircraft pilots;

(2) Special agents;

(3) Deportation officers;

(4) Immigration inspectors;

(5) Adjudications officers;

(6) Supervisory and managerial personnel who are responsible for supervising the activities of those officers listed above; and

(7) Immigration officers who need the authority to issue detainers under section 287(d)(3) of the Act in order to effectively accomplish their individual missions and who are designated individually or as a class, by the Commissioner.

(c) *Availability of records.* In order for the Service to accurately determine the propriety of issuing a detainer, serving a notice to appear, or taking custody of an alien in accordance with this section, the criminal justice agency requesting such action or informing the Service of a conviction or act that renders an alien inadmissible or removable under any provision of law shall provide the Service with all documentary records and information available from the agency that reasonably relates to the alien's status in the United States, or that may have an impact on conditions of release.

(d) *Temporary detention at Service request.* Upon a determination by the Service to issue a detainer for an alien not otherwise detained by a criminal justice agency, such agency shall maintain custody of the alien for a period not to exceed 48 hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays in order to permit assumption of custody by the Service.

(e) *Financial responsibility for detention.* No detainer issue as a result of a determination made under this chapter shall incur any fiscal obligation on the part of the Service, until actual assumption of custody by the Service, except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section.

PART 299—IMMIGRATION FORMS

151. The authority citation for part 299 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1101, 1103; 8 CFR part 2.

152. Section 299.1 is amended by:

a. Revising the entries for Forms "I-147", "I-205", "I-246", "I-247", "I-259", "I-284", "I-286", "I-291", "I-296", "I-310", "I-408", "I-426", "I-541", "I-589", "I-775", "I-851", and "I-851A";

b. Removing the entries for Forms "I-122", "I-221", "I-259C", "I-290A", and "I-444", and by

c. Adding the entries for Forms "I-94T", "I-99", "I-148", "I-160", "I-210", "I-213", "I-217", "I-220A", "I-220B", "I-241", "I-261", "I-270", "I-275", "I-294", "I-407", "I-546", "I-

701", "I-770", "I-771", "I-826", "I-827A", "I-827B", "I-860", "I-862", and "I-863", in proper numerical sequence, to the listing of forms, to read as follows:

§ 299.1 Prescribed forms.

* * * * *

Form No.	Edition date	Title
I-94T	09-22-87	Arrival-Departure Record (Transit without visa).
I-99	04-01-97	Notice of Revocation and Penalty.
I-147	04-01-97	Notice of Temporary Inadmissibility to U.S.
I-148	04-01-97	Notice of Permanent Inadmissibility.
I-160	04-01-97	Notice of Parole/Lookout Intercept.
I-205	04-01-97	Warrant of Removal.
I-210	04-01-97	Voluntary Departure Notice.
I-213	04-01-97	Record of Deportable/Inadmissible Alien.
I-217	04-01-97	Information for Travel Document or Passport.
I-220A	04-01-97	Order of Release on Recognizance.
I-220B	04-01-97	Order of Supervision.
I-241	04-01-97	Request for Travel Document to Country Designated by Alien.
I-246	04-01-97	Application for Stay of Removal.
I-247	04-01-97	Immigration Detainer—Notice of Action.
I-259	04-01-97	Notice to Detain, Deport, Remove, or Present Aliens.
I-261	04-01-97	Additional Charges of Removability.
I-270	04-01-97	Request for Consent to Return Person to Canada.
I-275	04-01-97	Withdrawal of Application/Consular Notification.
I-284	04-01-97	Notice to Transportation Line Regarding Deportation and Detention Expenses of Detained Alien.
I-286	04-01-97	Notification to Alien of Conditions of Release or Detention.
I-291	04-01-97	Decision on Application for Status as Permanent Resident.
I-294	04-01-97	Notice of Country to Which Deportation has been Directed and Penalty for Reentry without Permission.
I-296	04-01-97	Notice to Alien Ordered Removed.
I-310	04-01-97	Bond for Payment of Sums and Fines Imposed under Immigration and Nationality Act (Term or Single Entry).
I-407	04-01-97	Abandonment by Alien of Status as Lawful Permanent Resident.
I-408	04-01-97	Application to Pay Off or Discharge Alien Crewman.
I-426	04-01-97	Immediate and Continuous Transit Agreement Between a Transportation Line and United States of America (special direct transit procedure).
I-541	04-01-97	Order of Denial of Application for Extension of Stay or Student Employment or Student Transfer.

Form No.	Edition date	Title
I-546	04-01-97	Order to Appear—Deferred Inspection.
I-589	04-01-97	Application for Asylum and Withholding of Removal.
I-701	04-01-97	Detainee Transfer Worksheet.
I-770	04-01-97	Notice of Rights and Request for Disposition.
I-771	04-01-97	Bond Computation Worksheet.
I-775	04-01-97	Visa Waiver Pilot Program Agreement.
I-826	04-01-97	Notice of Rights.
I-827A	04-01-97	Request for Disposition.
I-827B	04-01-97	Request for Disposition.
I-851	04-01-97	Notice of Intent to Issue Final Administrative Removal Order.
I-851A	04-01-97	Final Administrative Removal Order.
I-860	04-01-97	Notice and Order of Expedited Removal.
I-862	04-01-97	Notice to Appear.
I-863	04-01-97	Notice of Referral to Immigration Judge.

153. Section 299.5 is amended by:

a. Removing the entry for Form “I-259C”; and by

b. Revising the entries for Forms “I-246” and “I-589”, and to read as follows:

§ 299.5 Display of control numbers.

INS form No.	INS form title	Currently assigned OMB control no.
I-246	Application for Stay of Removal	1115-0055
I-589	Application for Asylum and Withholding of Removal	1115-0086

PART 316—GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR NATURALIZATION

154. The authority citation for part 316 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1181, 1182, 1443, 1447; 8 CFR part 2.

155. Section 316.5 is amended by revising paragraph (c)(3) to read as follows:

§ 316.5 Residence in the United States.

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(3) *Removal and return.* Any departure from the United States while under an order of removal (including

previously issued orders of exclusion or deportation) terminates the applicant's status as a lawful permanent resident and, therefore, disrupts the continuity of residence for purposes of this part.

* * * * *

PART 318—PENDING REMOVAL PROCEEDINGS

156. The heading for part 318 is revised as set forth above.

157. The authority citation for part 318 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1252, 1429, 1443; 8 CFR part 2.

158. Section 318.1 is revised to read as follows:

§ 318.1 Warrant of arrest.

For the purposes of section 318 of the Act, a notice to appear issued under 8 CFR part 239 (including a charging document issued to commence proceedings under sections 236 or 242 of the Act prior to April 1, 1997) shall be regarded as a warrant of arrest.

PART 329—SPECIAL CLASSES OF PERSONS WHO MAY BE NATURALIZED: NATURALIZATION BASED ON ACTIVE DUTY SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES DURING SPECIFIED PERIODS OF HOSTILITIES.

159. The authority citation for part 329 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 8 U.S.C. 1103, 1440, 1443; 8 CFR part 2.

160. Section 329.2 is amended by revising paragraph (e)(3) to read as follows:

§ 329.2 Eligibility.

* * * * *

(e) * * *

(3) The applicant may be naturalized even if an outstanding notice to appear pursuant to 8 CFR part 239 (including a charging document issued to commence proceedings under sections 236 or 242 of the Act prior to April 1, 1997) exists.

Dated: December 24, 1996.

Janet Reno,

Attorney General.

[FR Doc. 96-33166 Filed 12-27-96; 12:10 pm]

BILLING CODE 4410-10-M